# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Bordentown Township, New Jersey<br>County of Burlington<br>COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT <br> OF THE <br> BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> BORDENTOWN TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

Prepared by

Bordentown Regional School District
Business Administrator's Office
PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION
Letter of Transmittal ..... 1
Organizational Chart ..... 5
Roster of Officials ..... 7
Consultants and Advisors ..... 9
FINANCIAL SECTION
Independent Auditors' Report ..... 13
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I
Management's Discussion \& Analysis ..... 19
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:
A-1 Statement of Net Position ..... 35
A-2 Statement of Activities ..... 36
B. Fund Financial Statements:
Governmental Funds:
B-1 Balance Sheet ..... 41
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures \& Changes in Fund Balance ..... 42
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures \& Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities ..... 43
Proprietary Funds:
B-4 Statement of Net Position ..... 45
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures \& Changes in Fund Net Position ..... 46
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows ..... 47
Notes to Financial Statements ..... 53
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund ..... 97
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures \& Changes in Fund Balance - Budget \& Actual ..... N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget \& Actual ..... N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund ..... 103
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation ..... 107
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68):
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS ..... 113
L-2 Schedule of the District Contributions - PERS ..... 114
L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF ..... 115
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75):
M-1 Schedule of the Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios ..... 119
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - PART III ..... 120

## D. School Based Budget Schedules:

D-1 Combining Balance Sheet N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget \& Actual N/A

## E. Special Revenue Fund:

E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues \& Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund -
Budgetary Basis 125

E-1a Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures-Budgetary Basis 126
E-1b Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures-Budgetary Basis 127
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { F-1 } & \text { Summary Statement of Project Expenditures } & 131\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { F-2 } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - } \\ \text { Budgetary Basis }\end{array} & 132\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - } \\ \text { Budgetary Basis - Renovations to Clara Barton Elementary School } & 133\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - } \\ \text { Budgetary Basis - Renovations to MacFarland Elementary School } & 134\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - } \\ \text { Budgetary Basis - Renovations to Peter Muschal Elementary School } & 135\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { F-2d Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - } & 136\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { F-2e Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - } \\ \text { Budgetary Basis - Security Upgrades } & 137\end{array}$
I. Long-Term Debt:

I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds 141
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { I-2 } & \text { Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases } & 142\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule } & 143\end{array}$

## STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

## Financial Trends:

J-1 Net Position by Component 145
$\begin{array}{ll}\mathrm{J}-2 \text { Changes in Net Position } & 146\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds } & 148\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { J-4 Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds } & 149\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { J-5 Other Local Revenue by Source - General Fund } & 151\end{array}$
Revenue Capacity:
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { J-6 } & \text { Assessed Value \& Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property } & 152\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { J-7 } & \text { Direct \& Overlapping Property Tax Rates } & 153\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers } & 154\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { J-9 Property Tax Levies \& Collections } & 155\end{array}$

## Debt Capacity:

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type } & 156\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding } & 157\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { J-12 Direct \& Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt } & 158\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}J-13 & \text { Legal Debt Margin Information }\end{array} 159$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Demographic \& Economic Information: } & 160 \\ \text { J-14 Demographic \& Economic Statistics } & 160\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { J-15 Principal Employers } & 161\end{array}$
Operating Information:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program } & 162\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { J-17 Operating Statistics } & 163\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { J-18 School Building Information } & 164\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\mathrm{J}-19 \text { Schedule of Required Maintenance } & 165\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\mathrm{J} \text {-20 Insurance Schedule } & 166\end{array}$

## SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

PAGE
K-1 Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards ..... 171
K-2 Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08 ..... 173
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A ..... 176
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B ..... 177
K-5 Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance ..... 178
K-6 Schedule of Findings \& Questioned Costs - Part I, II, \& III ..... 180
K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings ..... 185

This page intentionally left blank

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This page intentionally left blank


Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Bordentown Regional School District
Bordentown, NJ 08505

Dear Board Members and Citizens of the Regional District:
The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Bordentown Regional School District ("District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in three major sections; Introductory, Financial, and Statistical. The Introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart, and a list of principal officials. The Financial section includes, under Governmental Accounting Standard Board Statement No. 34 as amended, the Report of Independent Accountants, the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements, and the combining and individual fund statements. Required Supplementary Information includes Budgetary Comparison Schedules, Special Revenue Fund Schedules, as well as Capital Projects, Enterprise, Fiduciary Fund and Long-Term Debt schedules. The Statistical section includes selected financial; demographic; and operational information.

In addition, the District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirement's, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

The financial statements include:

1. A Management Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A) section providing an analysis of the District's overall financial position and results of operations.
2. Financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the District's activities, including infrastructure.
3. A change in the fund financial statements to focus on the major funds.

These and other changes are reflected in the accompanying financial statements and notes to financial statements.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The Bordentown Regional School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to regular and special education students in grade levels K through 12. The Bordentown Regional Board of Education and its schools constitute the District's reporting entity. The District's on-roll enrollment as of October 15, 2020 was 2,342 , inclusive of some high school students received from the New Hanover Public Schools on a tuition basis.

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended June 30, 2021 is presented in GASB 34 format. The Bordentown Regional Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity. The District's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business type. Food Service and Community District Alliance functions are classified as business-type activities. All funds of the district are included in this report.
2. MAJOR ACTIVITIES AND INITIATIVES:

The District continued its focus on preparing students to face the evolving learning environments and expectations before them. This included providing staffing and other resources to meet the needs of diverse student learners in basic skills, special education, English language acquisition, and gifted education. Included therein was continuation of full day kindergarten and preschool programs; before and after school as well as extended school year programs for students "at risk"; support for staff professional development. In addition, we maintained all academic and extra-curricular programs and activities without requiring participation contributions.

The District also maintained a full complement of diverse operational and service resources in support of its educational objectives, including a comprehensive level of transportation services; state-of-the art technology resources; comprehensive facility management systems; Federally/State compliant food service operations; as well as services to its communities in the form of before/after school care services and summer recreation programs.

Pandemic Impact: As was the case with other New Jersey school districts, Bordentown was impacted by COVID-19, whose effects became most fully realized state-wide during the winter of 2020. Impacts on the district included switching from in-district to remote learning for all students, as mandated by government officials, and developing enhanced protocols and resources to address protective safety and instructional needs for all students and staff. Due above stated timing of the COVID-19 in New Jersey, the its overall financial impact was not severe for this school year, but it did require the district to reprioritize spending in unanticipated ways and will modify expected future priorities.
3. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but no absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. As part of the District's single audit described earlier, auditors conducted tested to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.
4. BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget certified/adopted by the Board. Annual appropriated budgets are certified/adopted for the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. These final annual budgets, as amended, are reflected in the financial section. Project-length budgets are approved for capital improvements and accounted for in the Capital Projects Fund.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line-item basis. Open encumbrances at year end are either cancelled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2021.
5. ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.
6. CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in substantial part by New Jersey State statute(s) as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey by requiring such units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
7. RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.
8. OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holt McNally \& Associates., Certified Public Accountants, was appointed by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statues, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.
9. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the Board members of the Bordentown Regional School District for their fiscal stewardship on behalf of the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and as well as to our District's financial and other staff for their support and dedicated services without whom we would not be able to serve the students entrusted to us by our constituent communities.

Respectfully submitted,
 School Business Administrator/Board Secretary


This page intentionally left blank

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> 318 WARD AVENUE <br> BORDENTOWN, NEW JERSEY 08505 

## ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

June 30, 2021
MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION TERM EXPIRES
Eileen Francisco-Cabus, President ..... 12/31/2023
Mike James, Vice President ..... 12/31/2021
Richard Carpenter ..... 12/31/2021
Howard Barman ..... 12/31/2022
Joseph Dean ..... 12/31/2023
Katherine Clark ..... 12/31/2021
Janet Nielsen ..... 12/31/2023
Stephen Heberling ..... $12 / 31 / 2022$
Erika Worthy ..... 12/31/2022

## OTHER OFFICIALS

Dr. Edward Fortshoffer, III, Superintendent
Chifonda Henry, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

This page intentionally left blank

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 

 CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORSAudit Firm<br>Holt McNally \& Associates, Inc. David T. McNally, CPA, PSA 618 Stokes Road<br>Medford, New Jersey 08055

## Attorney

Capehart Scatchard
8000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 3004
P.O. Box 5016

Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

## OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

PNC Bank
Bordentown, New Jersey 08505

TD Bank
1006 Astoria Boulevard
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034

Wells Fargo Bank
284 Dunns Mill Road
Bordentown, New Jersey 08505

This page intentionally left blank

FINANCIAL SECTION

This page intentionally left blank

HOLT MCNALLY \& ASSOCIATES
Certified Public Accountants \& Advisors

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 

Honorable President and Members<br>of the Board of Education<br>Bordentown Regional School District<br>County of Burlington<br>Bordentown, New Jersey

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bordentown Regional School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Governmental Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.
618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055
P: 609.953.0612 • F: 609.257.0008
www.hmacpainc.com

## Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bordentown Regional School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Emphasis of Matter

## Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

## Prior Period Restatement

Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, fund balance as of June 30, 2020 on the statement of activities and the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances has been restated, as discussed in Note 19 to the financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

## Other Matters

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post-employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Bordentown Regional School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial
statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 11, 2022 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted, HOLT MCNALLY \& ASSOCIATES, INC.


Medford, New Jersey
February 11, 2022

This page intentionally left blank

This page intentionally left blank

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of the Bordentown Regional School District's annual financial report presents a discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2021. Please read it in conjunction with the Transmittal Letter at the beginning of this report and with the District's financial statements and accompanying notes, which immediately follow this section.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS:

Per Exhibit B-2, District revenues for the major governmental funds were $\$ 54,945,047$, with corresponding expenditures of $\$ 50,942,522$, which, after adjusting for other financing sources and (uses), generated a net excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures of $\$ 3,972,049$. Last year's reported net excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures was $\$ 1,447,046$. The increase of $\$ 2,525,003$ reflects a $\$ 2,211,181(5.6 \%)$ revenue growth, coupled with a corresponding $\$ 329,891(0.7 \%)$ increase in expenditures.

The significant contributors to the revenue growth were increases of $\$ 600,588$ in combined general purpose and debt service tax levies and $\$ 1,666,650$ from State Sources. The net increase in expenditures reflected various offsetting increases and decreases in operational costs, notably a combined $\$ 244,779$ increase in maintenance costs; and a $\$ 865,943$ increase in on-behalf payments that essentially offset a like increase in revenues from State Sources.

The reported State and Federal aid funding principally represented annual State aid based on enrollment and other factors, as well as other grant funds. The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act ("IDEA") and Every Student Succeeds Act ("ESSA") grants represented the two significant ongoing Federal funding resources for the District. IDEA helped to offset tuition costs for special education students requiring placement at outside settings best able to meet their needs, while ESSA helped to support Basic Skills Education, staff development, class size reduction, and English as a Second Language ("ESL") programs. Federal aid also included $\$ 85,602$ of reimbursements for services to Medicaid eligible special education students from State mandated participation in the Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) program.

The District has two bond series outstanding, consisting of the ("2016 Refunding Bonds") and the ("2010 School Bonds").
("2016 Refunding Bonds"): In July 2002, the District issued \$37,447,000 in bonds ("2002 School Bonds") to finance the building of a new high school and renovations to its other existing schools. These bonds were subsequently refinanced in 2006 ("2006 School Refunding Bonds"), and once again in 2016 ("2016 Refunding Bonds"). We anticipate saving approximately $\$ 4,417,482$ in cumulative debt service repayments (at approximately $\$ 260,000$ per year) on these 2016 School Refunding Bonds over their expected 17 -year term to maturity at time of the refunding versus the prior required repayments under the predecessor 2006 School Refunding bonds.
("2010 School Bonds"): In March 2010 the District issued bonds, aggregating \$8,499,000, to fund completion of various renovations and improvements at the high school complex. Namely, installation of athletic fields and a photovoltaic (solar energy) system on the high school roof.

The capital improvement projects underlying these bond issues are completed. Currently, we use unexpected bond proceeds to offset annual bond repayments. Similarly, revenues from the sale of excess energy produced by the solar system, in the form of Solar Renewal Energy Certificates ("SREC's"), are used to partially offset ongoing operating costs.

## New Accounting Standard(s)

As referenced under Note 1 to the financial statements, ("Summary of Significant Accounting Policies"), these financial statements reflect initial implementation of certain accounting pronouncements promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, the body charged with developing generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. These new pronouncements, which collectively did not have a significant impact on the District's financial results, were as follows:

- GASB Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations.
- GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities
- GASB Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Payments
See Note 1 for additional information on the above statements and on five other statements that will become effective in future fiscal years.


## OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The charts below illustrate the relationships of the District's various reports.

## ORGANIZATION OF THE DISTRICT'S ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

| Management's Discussion <br> And Analysis | Basic Financial Statements | Required Supplementary <br> Information |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |


| District-Wide <br> Financial Statements | Fund Financial <br> Statements | Notes to the Financial <br> Statements |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Summary |  | Detail |

This annual report consists of three parts - management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are district-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and longterm information about the District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the district and report on the District's operations in more detail than the district-wide statements. For example, the District has two Enterprise Funds - Food Service and Community District Alliance ("CDA"). These funds are broken out in detail in the fund financial statements but are combined into the overall District financial statements. The fund financial statements also show the changes in the Capital Projects fund, which is significant in our district.
- The Governmental Funds statements reports how basic services like regular and special education and overall operating expenses were financed for the school year, as well as an analysis of fund balance remaining for future spending or tax relief.
- Proprietary funds statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the district operates in a business-like manner, namely our Food Service and Community and District Alliance mentioned above.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others. In the Bordentown Regional School District, these include funds held for Unemployment Insurance, Scholarships, Student Activities, and Payroll Agency.
- The financial statements also include notes that further explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The financial statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year.
- DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

MAJOR FEATURES OF DISTRICT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

|  | District-Wide Statements | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Scope | Entire District <br> Except <br> Fiduciary <br> funds | The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary such as special revenue and building maintenance | Activities the district operates like private businesses - Food Service and CDA | Instances in which the district administers resources on behalf of someone else such as scholarship programs and student activities monies. |
| Required financial statements | - Statement of Net Position <br> - Statement of activities | - Balance sheet <br> - Statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances | - Statement of net position <br> - Statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position <br> - Statement of cash flows | - Statement of fiduciary net position - Statement of changes in fiduciary net position |
| Accounting basis and measurement focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus. | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Accrual Accounting and economic resources focus |
| Type of asset/ liability information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, shortterm and long term. | Generally, assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term. | All assets and liabilities, both shortterm and long-term. |
| Type of inflow/ outflow information. | All revenues and expenses during the year regardless of when cash is received or paid. | Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable. | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid. | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid. |

The district-wide statements report information about the District as a whole, using accounting methods like those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all the District's assets and liabilities. All the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The district-wide statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position the difference between the District's assets and liabilities - are one way to measure the District's financial
health or position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating. However, to more fully assess the overall financial health of the District; a reader should also consider other non-financial factors, such as changes in the District's property tax base; debt levels; and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the district-wide financial statements, activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities - Most of the district's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, and administration. Property taxes and state aid finance most of these activities, with property taxes being the largest percentage of the revenue base.
- Business-type activities ("Enterprise Funds") - This encompasses the District's food service and the Community District Alliance operations.

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds - not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep tract of specific sources of funding and spending on programs. The District's funds are those recognized in Generally Accepted Accounting Practices (GAAP) and are prescribed by law.

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds - Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can be readily converted to cash flow in and out, and; (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent soon to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, additional information is provided with the governmental funds statements to explain the relationship (or differences) between them.
- Proprietary funds - Services for which the District charges a fee are reported in proprietary funds. In Bordentown's case, these include the enterprise fund previously mentioned.

TABLE A-1 shows the comparison of the District's net position (Total Assets less Total Liabilities).
TABLE A-1
Bordentown Regional Net Position (in 000 of dollars)

|  | Governmental Type Activities |  | Business Type Activities |  | School District Totals |  | $\%$ <br> Change <br> $\underline{2020-2021}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2020 | $\underline{2021}$ | $\underline{2020}$ | $\underline{2021}$ | 2020 | $\underline{2021}$ |  |
| Current and other assets | 7,553 | 12,295 | 681 | 825 | 8,234 | 13,120 | 59.3\% |
| Capital Assets - Net | 42,869 | 41,432 | 95 | 88 | 42,964 | 41,520 | -3.4\% |
| Deferred Outflows | 3,398 | 2,807 | - | - | 3,398 | 2,807 | -17.4\% |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 53,820 | 56,534 | 776 | 913 | 54,596 | 57,447 | 5.2\% |
| Long-term debt outstanding | 43,401 | 39,488 | - | - | 43,401 | 39,488 | -9.0\% |
| Other liabilities | 1,248 | 1,625 | 119 | 300 | 1,367 | 1,925 | 40.8\% |
| Deferred Inflows | 4,498 | 4,950 |  |  | 4,498 | 4,950 | 10.0\% |
| Total liabilities | 49,147 | 46,063 | 119 | 300 | 49,266 | 46,363 | -5.9\% |
| NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 14,524 | 15,383 | 95 | 88 | 14,619 | 15,471 | 5.8\% |
| Restricted | 5,970 | 8,389 |  |  | 5,970 | 8,389 | 40.5\% |
| Unrestricted | $(15,821)$ | $(13,301)$ | 562 | 525 | $(15,259)$ | $(12,776)$ | -16.3\% |
| Total net position | 4,673 | 10,471 | 657 | 613 | 5,330 | 11,084 | 108.0\% |

Source: Exhibit A-1
As summarized above, the District's net position at June 30, 2021 improved by \$5,765,966 over June 30, 2020, primarily reflecting operations.

TABLE A-2 shows the comparative changes in net position for both revenues and expenses, as well as total dollar and percentage changes.

TABLE A-2
Changes in Bordentown's Net Position (in 000 of dollars)

|  | Governmental Activities |  | Business-Type Activities |  | School District Totals |  | $\%$ <br> Change <br> $\underline{2020-2021}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2020 | 2021 | $\underline{2020}$ | 2021 | $\underline{2020}$ | 2021 |  |
| REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services | - | - | 1,018 | 320 | 1,018 | 320 | -68.57\% |
| Federal, State and Local Cat. Grants |  |  | 379 | 1,015 | 379 | 1,015 | 167.81\% |
| General revenues: |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Property taxes | 33,228 | 33,828 |  |  | 33,228 | 33,828 | 1.81\% |
| Federal or State Aid | 19,362 | 21,027 |  |  | 19,362 | 21,027 | 8.60\% |
| Tuition | 822 | 740 |  |  | 822 | 740 | -9.98\% |
| Other | 625 | 1,225 |  |  | 625 | 1,225 | 96.00\% |
| Total Revenues | 54,037 | 56,820 | 1,397 | 1,335 | 55,434 | 58,155 | $\mathbf{4 . 9 1 \%}$ |
| EXPENSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction Related | 16,713 | 16,549 |  |  | 16,713 | 16,549 | -0.98\% |
| Tuition | 1,146 | 1,237 |  |  | 1,146 | 1,237 | 7.94\% |
| Student \& Inst. Related Svcs | 6,498 | 6,216 |  |  | 6,498 | 6,216 | -4.34\% |
| Administrative Services | 3,082 | 3,029 |  |  | 3,082 | 3,029 | -1.72\% |
| Maintenance | 3,819 | 4,051 |  |  | 3,819 | 4,051 | 6.07\% |
| Transportation | 2,286 | 1,423 |  |  | 2,286 | 1,423 | -37.75\% |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | 30 | 30 | - | - | 30 | 30 | 100.00\% |
| Benefits | 14,900 | 16,046 |  |  | 14,900 | 16,046 | 7.69\% |
| Other | 2,933 | 2,877 | 1,498 | 1,380 | 4,431 | 4,257 | -3.93\% |
| Total expenses | 51,407 | 51,458 | 1,498 | 1,380 | 52,905 | 52,838 | -0.13\% |
| Incr (decr) in net position | 2,630 | 5,362 | (101) | (45) | 2,529 | 5,317 |  |

Sources: Exhibits A-2 and B-5 Note: Totals may not add due to rounding
Changes in net position - Governmental Activities: The net position improved by $\$ 5,362,145$, from $\$ 5,108,497$ to $\$ 10,470,642$. Property taxes, at approximately $71 \%$ and Federal/State aid, including onbehalf payments, at approximately $22 \%$ represented the largest revenue sources. At over half a million, tuition revenue, (primarily from a send-received arrangement with New Hanover to educate its high school students), provided an important alternative revenue resource. The decrease in expenditure is primarily from lower benefits, primarily in the District's allocable share of the State's pension and other benefit obligations.

Changes in net position -- Business-Type Activities: The District's business activities are its food service operations that provide breakfast and lunch to students and the Community District Alliance (C.D.A.) which operates before-and-after-school care and summer programs, as well as manages an adult education grant program and operations of the high school's performance arts center. On a combined basis, these activities reported an increase in net position primarily from improved cost efficiencies in food services.

Charts A-1 and A-2, illustrates total revenues and expenses, respectively, for Fiscal Year 2020 based on information from Table A-2. The distributions of revenue and costs shown are consistent with prior years.

## 2020-21 SCHOOL DISTRICT TOTAL REVENUES



2020-21 SCHOOL DISTRICT TOTAL EXPENSES


Table A-3 provides a comparative summary of the cost of all governmental activities (net of program revenues) for the school year.

TABLE A-3
Net Cost of Governmental Activities
(in 000 of dollars)

|  | Total Cost of Services |  | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \% \\ \text { Change } \end{array} \\ \hline \underline{\mathbf{2 0 2 0 - 2 0 2 1}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Net Cost of Services |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { Change } \\ \hline \underline{\mathbf{2 0 2 0 - 2 0 2 1}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2020 | $\underline{2021}$ |  | 2020 | $\underline{2021}$ |  |
| Instruction Related | 16,713 | 16,549 | -0.98\% | 15,882 | 15,457 | -2.68\% |
| Tuition | 1,146 | 1,237 | 7.94\% | 1,089 | 1,173 | 7.71\% |
| Stud.\& Instr. Rel. Svs | 6,498 | 6,216 | -4.34\% | 6,243 | 5,889 | -5.67\% |
| Administrative Services | 3,082 | 3,029 | -1.72\% | 3,081 | 3,037 | -1.43\% |
| Maintenance | 3,819 | 4,051 | 6.07\% | 3,819 | 4,064 | 6.42\% |
| Transportation | 2,286 | 1,423 | -37.75\% | 2,287 | 2,015 | -11.89\% |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | 30 | 30 | 0.00\% | 30 | 30 | 0.00\% |
| Benefits | 14,900 | 16,046 | 7.69\% | 6,726 | 6,418 | -4.58\% |
| Other | 2,933 | 2,877 | -1.91\% | 2,933 | 2,873 | -2.05\% |
| Total | 51,407 | 51,458 |  | 42,090 | 40,956 |  |

Sources: Exhibit A-2 Note: Totals may not add due to rounding
As shown in the table above, while total cost of services showed a decline, as explained for Table A-2, net cost of services showed an increase primarily in instructional related costs, with other costs offsetting.

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS-_BUDGETARY BASIS

As shown in Exhibit C-1, the combined fund balance of the General Fund was $\$ 12,197,742$ at June 30, 2021. Of that amount, (a) $\$ 1,726,858$ was reserved as encumbrances to be applied in 2022 for purchase orders outstanding at year end; (b) a combined $\$ 850,000$ was designated to support the 2021-22 budget; (c) $\$ 4,161,388$ was retained in Capital Reserves for use on future capital improvement projects, as applicable, (d) $\$ 2,758,613$ was set aside in Maintenance Reserves to help meet more immediate facility maintenance needs, as and if needed; (e) $\$ 103,178$ was set aside for future tuition adjustments; (f) $\$ 449,468$ was set aside in an Emergency Reserve to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures; (g) \$37,091 was set aside in an Unemployment Reserve; (h) $\$ 267,141$ was designated as excess surplus and $\$ 9,765$ was designated as excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures due to activity in the prior year; (i) leaving a balance of $\$ 933,288$, net of the $\$ 900,952$ adjustment for the last two State Aid Payments Not Recognized on a GAAP basis, as undesignated for any other unexpected contingencies.

## GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

After adjusting for "on-behalf payments", the net actual result shown in Exhibit C-1 for 2020-21 was $\$ 6,896,989$ favorable to budget. This primarily driven by a net favorable expenditure variance (expenses less than budgeted) of $\$ 6,074,305$, with net revenues contributing a favorable net variance of $\$ 822,684$.

[^0]Major contributors to the overall favorable expense variance included savings of: (a) net $\$ 1,273,290$ in various regular instructional program costs; (b) $\$ 382,421$ in overall out-of-district tuition costs, mostly from unanticipated favorable student census and/or placements; and (c) $\$ 1,004,867$ in employee benefit costs, mostly from actual premium renewal rates for health benefits that were unexpectantly more favorable than the available estimates in developing the budget, coupled with demographic census changes during the year.

## CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

TABLE A-4 provides comparative information on the District's capital assets.

## TABLE A-4 <br> Bordentown's Capital Assets (net of depreciation, in 000 of dollars)

|  | Governmental Activities |  | Business Type Activities |  | Total <br> School District |  | $\%$ <br> Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{2020}$ | $\underline{2021}$ | $\underline{2020}$ | $\underline{2021}$ | $\underline{2020}$ | $\underline{2021}$ | 2020-2021 |
| Land | 1,779 | 1,779 | - | - | 1,779 | 1,779 | 0.00\% |
| Construction in Progress | 509 | 318 | - | - | 509 | 318 | - |
| Site Improvements | 2,611 | 2,435 | - | - | 2,611 | 2,435 | -6.74\% |
| Buildings | 35,967 | 35,748 | - | - | 35,967 | 35,748 | -0.61\% |
| Equipment and furniture | 2,003 | 1,152 | 95 | 88 | 2,098 | 1,240 | -40.90\% |
| Total | 42,869 | 41,432 | 95 | 88 | 42,964 | 41,520 | -3.36\% |

Source: Note 5-"Capital Assets" Note: Totals may not add due to rounding
Capital assets include land and buildings for five schools, plus two other buildings used for transportation and auxiliary administrative services, as well as equipment and related furnishings. The district has undertaken various additions and/or improvements to its facilities over the years. This has included $\$ 4,481,120$ in renovations completed in the 2004-05 years; $\$ 31,170,300$ to build a new high school, opened in 2006; and $\$ 8,499,000$ for additional improvements to the high school, involving installation of athletic fields and a photovoltaic (solar energy) system on the school roof, competed in 2010. The District used bond issues to fund the high school construction and the subsequent high school improvements. All these projects are completed.

## LONG TERM DEBT

TABLE A-5 provides comparative information on the District's long-term debt obligations
TABLE A-5
Bordentown's Outstanding Long-Term Debt (in 000 of dollars)

|  | Total School District |  | Total \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2020 | 2021 | 2020-2021 |
| General Obligation Bonds | 26,754 | 24,669 | -7.79\% |
| Capital Leases | 149 | 54 | -63.76\% |
| Unamortized Bond Premium | 2,807 | 2,580 | -8.09\% |
| Deferred PERS Pension Payment | 53 | 39 | -26.42\% |
| Compensated Absences | 2,328 | 2,490 | 6.96\% |
| Net Pension Liability | 11,309 | 9,656 | -14.62\% |
| Total | 43,400 | 39,488 | -9.01\% |

Source: Note 7-"Long-Term Obligations" (Note: Totals may not add due to rounding)
The District ended the year with $\$ 39,487,818$ in outstanding long-term debt obligation, a net reduction of $\$ 3,812,511$ from the $\$ 39,487,818$ at the start of the year. The outstanding debts include general obligation bonds issued for capital additions and other improvements in prior years, net pension liability representing the District's proportionate share of New Jersey State's pension obligations that the State requires each school district to reflect in their individual financial statements, and other long-term obligations as shown in the above table. The net reduction in outstanding obligations primarily reflect principal repayments in the normal course of the year, as well as, a reduction in the share of the net pension liability allocated to the District. With respect to the general obligation bonds, we utilize available unexpected bond proceeds from previously completed capital projects to offset annual bond debt service repayments, with $\$ 50,000$ applied for this purpose during 2018-19. [See the earlier Financial Highlights and subsequent Note 7 for additional information on the District's long-term obligations].

Of note, as a participant under New Jersey's Fund for Support of Free Public Schools, the District's general obligation bonds carry an A rating from Standard \& Poor's Rating Service. However, the District received its own AA-1 underlying rating by Standard and Poor's, with an outlook upgrade from "Negative" to "Stable" based on their credit review in December 2015.

## FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of no existing outstanding litigations or other circumstances that could significantly affect the District's financial health in the future. However, existing and/or proposed State and/or Federal legislation(s) are always a concern for their potential impact on New Jersey school districts' budgets in the face of continued increasing cost challenges. Illustrations of such challenges include limitations on school districts' undesignated surplus levels and their general fund tax levy growth, both benchmarked to $2 \%$, as well as, the recent change in New Jersey State's approach for distributing aid to school districts going forward.

Current COVID-19 Pandemic: There remains considerable uncertainty about the overall impact of the COVID 19 pandemic on the district's operations and finances going forward. In the operational area, this could include greater disruptions to the usual in-school learning environment from unintended school quarantines. Examples of the financial impacts could include greater uncertainty with respect to future State Aid funding, coupled with a need for more strategic use of available emergency reserves; additional costs for providing enhanced personal health protections for staff and students, as well as additional instructional resources to accommodate mental health professional development and learning loss.

## CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, vendors, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the resources it receives. If you have any questions about this report or desire additional financial information, please contact the School Business Administrator, Bordentown Regional School District, 318 Ward Avenue, Bordentown, New Jersey, 08505, or call 609/298-0025, ext. 1204.

This page intentionally left blank

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank

## A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> STATEMENT OF NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

ASSETS
Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Receivables, Net (Note)
Restricted Cash \& Cash
$\quad$ Equivalents
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5)
Total Assets
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES

Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions (Note 8)
Unamortized Charge on Refunding of Debt
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources
Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources

## LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable

| Due to Other Governments (Note 8) | 723,137 | - | 723,137 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unearned Revenue | 108,095 | 188,632 | 296,727 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 470,111 | - | 470,111 |
| Payroll Deductions and Witholdings Payable | 104,737 |  | 104,737 |
| Unemployment Trust Liability | 15,111 |  | 15,111 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7): |  |  |  |
| Due Within One Year | $2,457,486$ | - | $2,457,486$ |
| Due Beyond One Year | $37,030,332$ | - | $37,030,332$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total Liabilities | $41,112,986$ | 300,749 | $41,413,735$ |

## DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES

| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions (Note 8) | 4,950,104 |  |  | - |  | 4,950,104 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 4,950,104 |  |  | - |  | 4,950,104 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources | 46,063,090 |  |  | 300,749 |  | 46,363,839 |
| NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets |  | 15,383,696 |  | 87,764 |  | 15,471,460 |
| Restricted For: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects |  | 4,311,060 |  | - |  | 4,311,060 |
| Excess Surplus |  | 276,906 |  | - |  | 276,906 |
| Maintenance Reserve |  | 2,758,613 |  | - |  | 2,758,613 |
| Emergency Reserve |  | 449,468 |  | - |  | 449,468 |
| Tuition Reserve |  | 103,178 |  | - |  | 103,178 |
| Unemployment Compensation |  | 37,091 |  | - |  | 37,091 |
| Student Activities |  | 259,824 |  | - |  | 259,824 |
| Scholarship |  | 155,513 |  | - |  | 155,513 |
| Unrestricted |  | $(13,264,706)$ |  | 524,874 |  | $(12,739,832)$ |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 10,470,643 | \$ | 612,638 | \$ | 11,083,281 |

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS | EXPENSES |  | PROGRAM REVENUES |  |  |  | NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | CHARGES FOR SERVICES |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { OPERATING } \\ \text { GRANTS \& } \\ \text { CONTRIBUTIONS } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES |  | BUSINESSTYPE ACTIVITIES |  | TOTAL |  |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular | \$ | 11,091,975 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (11,091,975) | \$ | - | \$ | ( $11,091,975$ ) |
| Special Education |  | 3,807,989 |  | - |  | 1,092,524 |  | $(2,715,465)$ |  | - |  | $(2,715,465)$ |
| Other Instructional |  | 902,853 |  | - |  | - |  | $(902,853)$ |  | - |  | $(902,853)$ |
| School Sponsored |  | 746,884 |  | - |  | - |  | $(746,884)$ |  | - |  | $(746,884)$ |
| Support Services \& Undistributed Costs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition |  | 1,236,961 |  | - |  | 63,577 |  | $(1,173,384)$ |  | - |  | $(1,173,384)$ |
| Student \& Instruction Related Services |  | 5,426,486 |  | - |  | 305,764 |  | $(5,120,722)$ |  | - |  | $(5,120,722)$ |
| Health Services |  | 460,521 |  | - |  | , |  | $(460,521)$ |  | - |  | $(460,521)$ |
| Educational Media Services/School Library |  | 306,649 |  | - |  | - |  | $(306,649)$ |  | - |  | $(306,649)$ |
| School Administrative Services |  | 1,666,015 |  | - |  |  |  | $(1,666,015)$ |  | - |  | $(1,666,015)$ |
| General Administration |  | 564,099 |  | - |  | - |  | $(564,099)$ |  | - |  | $(564,099)$ |
| Central Services |  | 400,751 |  | - |  | - |  | $(400,751)$ |  | - |  | $(400,751)$ |
| Administrative Information Technology |  | 406,979 |  | - |  | - |  | $(406,979)$ |  | - |  | $(406,979)$ |
| Plant Operations \& Maintenance |  | 4,064,259 |  | - |  | - |  | $(4,064,259)$ |  | - |  | $(4,064,259)$ |
| Pupil Transportation |  | 2,014,968 |  | - |  | - |  | $(2,014,968)$ |  | - |  | $(2,014,968)$ |
| Transfer to Charter Schools |  | 30,477 |  | - |  | - |  | $(30,477)$ |  | - |  | $(30,477)$ |
| Unallocated Benefits |  | 7,828,385 |  | - |  | 1,410,868 |  | $(6,417,517)$ |  | - |  | $(6,417,517)$ |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions |  | 7,629,107 |  | - |  | 7,629,107 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt and Other Charges |  | 1,111,643 |  | - |  | - |  | $(1,111,643)$ |  | - |  | $(1,111,643)$ |
| Unallocated Depreciation |  | 1,761,254 |  | - |  | - |  | $(1,761,254)$ |  | - |  | $(1,761,254)$ |
| Total Governmental Activities |  | 51,458,255 |  | - |  | 10,501,841 |  | $(40,956,415)$ |  | - |  | $(40,956,415)$ |
| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food Service |  | 889,160 |  | 16,648 |  | 948,418 |  | - |  | 75,906 |  | 75,906 |
| Community District Alliance |  | 491,288 |  | 303,842 |  | 66,709 |  | - |  | $(120,737)$ |  | $(120,737)$ |
| Total Business-Type Activities |  | 1,380,448 |  | 320,490 |  | 1,015,127 |  | - |  | $(44,831)$ |  | $(44,831)$ |
| Total Primary Government | \$ | 52,838,703 | \$ | 320,490 | \$ | 11,516,968 | \$ | $(40,956,415)$ | \$ | $(44,831)$ | \$ | $\underline{(41,001,246)}$ |
| General Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30,867,110 |  | - |  | 30,867,110 |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,961,341 |  | - |  | 2,961,341 |
| Federal \& State Aid Not Restricted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,525,560 |  | - |  | 10,525,560 |
| Tuition Received |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 739,953 |  | - |  | 739,953 |
| Transportation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 61,908 |  | - |  | 61,908 |
| Rents and Royalties |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,356 |  | - |  | 6,356 |
| Miscellaneous Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,156,333 |  | - |  | 1,156,333 |
| Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items \& Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 46,318,561 |  | - |  | 46,318,561 |
| Change In Net Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,362,146 |  | $(44,831)$ |  | 5,317,315 |
| Net Position - Beginning (As Restated, Note 20) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,108,497 |  | 657,469 |  | 5,765,966 |
| Net Position-Ending |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 10,470,643 | \$ | 612,638 | \$ | 11,083,281 |

B. Fund Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank

Governmental Funds

This page intentionally left blank

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS <br> BALANCE SHEET <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## ASSETS

Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Receivables from Other Governments
Due from Other Funds
Receivables, Net
Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Total Assets

| GENERAL FUND |  | SPECIAL REVENUE <br> FUND |  | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND |  | DEBT SERVICE FUND | TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 3,043,316 | \$ | 337,905 | \$ | - | \$ | \$ | 3,381,221 |
|  | 653,686 |  | 266,975 |  | - | - |  | 920,661 |
|  | 47,743 |  | - |  | - | - |  | 47,743 |
|  | 296,788 |  | 35,355 |  | - | - |  | 332,143 |
|  | 7,509,738 |  | - |  | 149,956 | - |  | 7,659,694 |
| \$ | 11,551,271 | \$ | 640,235 | \$ | 149,956 | \$ | \$ | 12,341,462 |

LIABILITIES \& FUND BALANCES

## Liabilities:

| Unearned Revenue | \$ | - | \$ | 108,095 | \$ | - | \$ |  | \$ | 108,095 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accounts Payable |  | 134,633 |  | 69,344 |  | - |  |  |  | 203,977 |
| Payroll Deductions and Witholding Payable |  | 104,737 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 104,737 |
| Unemployement Trust Liability |  | 15,111 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 15,111 |
| Due to Other Funds |  | - |  | 47,459 |  | 284 |  |  |  | 47,743 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 254,481 |  | 224,898 |  | 284 |  |  |  | 479,663 |
| Fund Balances: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Reserve Account |  | 4,161,388 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 4,161,388 |
| Maintenance Reserve Account |  | 2,758,613 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 2,758,613 |
| Emergency Reserve |  | 449,468 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 449,468 |
| Tuition Reserve |  | 103,178 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 103,178 |
| Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures |  | 9,765 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 9,765 |
| Excess Surplus |  | 267,141 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 267,141 |
| Unemployment Reserve |  | 37,091 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 37,091 |
| Capital Projects Fund |  | - |  | - |  | 149,672 |  |  |  | 149,672 |
| Scholarships |  | - |  | 155,513 |  | - |  |  |  | 155,513 |
| Student Activites |  | - |  | 259,824 |  | - |  |  |  | 259,824 |
| Assigned to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Purposes |  | 1,726,858 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 1,726,858 |
| Designated for Subsequent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year's Expenditures |  | 850,000 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 850,000 |
| Unassigned |  | 933,288 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 933,288 |
| Total Fund Balances |  | 11,296,790 |  | 415,337 |  | 149,672 |  |  |  | 11,861,799 |
| Total Liabilities \& Fund Balances | \$ | 11,551,271 | \$ | 640,235 | \$ | 149,956 | \$ |  |  |  |


| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is $\$ 77,076,944$ and the accumulated depreciation is $\$ 35,644,509$ (See Note 5). |  | 41,432,435 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, compensated absences payable and capital leases payable are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the funds (See Note 7). |  | $(27,252,281)$ |
| Deferred charge on School Refunding Bonds (amortized as interest expense). |  |  |
| Deferred Charge <br> Less: Accumulated Amortization |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,765,815 \\ & (511,603) \end{aligned}$ |
| Premium on Bonds (amortized as a credit to interest expense). |  |  |
| Deferred Charge |  | $(3,642,105)$ |
| Less: Accumulated Amortization |  | 1,062,282 |
| Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, is not reported as a liability in the funds. |  | $(470,111)$ |
| Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2021 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. |  | $(723,137)$ |
| Some liabilities, including net pension obligations, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. |  |  |
| Net pension liability |  | $(9,655,714)$ |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. |  |  |
| Deferred outflows Deferred inflows |  | $\begin{gathered} 1,553,367 \\ (4,950,104) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ | 10,470,643 |

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS <br> STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

|  | GENERAL FUND |  | SPECIAL <br> REVENUE <br> FUND |  | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { DEBT } \\ \text { SERVICE } \\ \text { FUND } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | TOTALS <br> GOVERNMENTAL <br> FUNDS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ | 30,867,110 | \$ | - | \$ |  | - | \$ | 2,961,341 | \$ | 33,828,451 |
| Tuition |  | 739,953 |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |  | 739,953 |
| Transportation |  | 61,908 |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |  | 61,908 |
| Rents and Royalties |  | 6,356 |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |  | 6,356 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 959,583 |  | 281,657 |  |  | - |  | - |  | 1,241,240 |
| Total Local Sources |  | 32,634,910 |  | 281,657 |  |  | - |  | 2,961,341 |  | 35,877,908 |
| State Sources |  | 17,339,661 |  | - |  |  | - |  | 217,423 |  | 17,557,084 |
| Federal Sources |  | 133,097 |  | 1,376,959 |  |  | - |  | - |  | 1,510,056 |
| Total Revenues |  | 50,107,668 |  | 1,658,616 |  |  | - |  | 3,178,764 |  | 54,945,048 |



# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS <br> TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (From B-2)
\$
3,972,049

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures.
However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period:
Depreciation Expense

Capital Outlay | $(1,761,254)$ |
| :---: |
| 323,724 |

Repayment of bond principal and capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

| Payment of Bond Principal | $2,085,000$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Payment of Capital Leases | 94,903 |
| Payment of Deferred Pension Obligation | 14,370 |

In the statement of net position, amortization of bond premium is capitalized and earned over the life of the bonds. In the governmental funds, bond premium
is reported as revenue.

227,632
In the statement of net position, deferred charges associated with refunding bonds are capitalized and amortized over the life of the bonds. In the governmental funds, theses deferred charges are not recorded.

Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due.

Prior Year
Current Year
502,648
$(470,111)$

Increase in compensated absences is not an expenditure in the governmental funds, but increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

| Prior Year | $2,327,608$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Current Year | $(2,490,449)$ |

District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.

Pension Expense - PERS Contribution - 2021
647,734
Pension Expense

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities
$(1,345)$

Proprietary Funds

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> PROPRIETARY FUNDS <br> STATEMENT OF NET POSITION <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | BUSINESS-TYPE <br> ACTIVITIES <br> ENTERPRISE FUNDS |  |  |  | TOTAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FOOD } \\ & \text { SERVICE } \\ & \text { FUND } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { COMMUNITY } \\ \text { DISTRICT } \\ \text { ALLIANCE } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash \& Cash Equivalents | \$ | 443,417 | \$ | 282,999 | \$ | 726,416 |
| Accounts Receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State |  | 6,170 |  | 15,341 |  | 21,511 |
| Federal |  | 77,696 |  | - |  | 77,696 |
| Total Current Assets |  | 527,283 |  | 298,340 |  | 825,623 |
| Noncurrent Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment |  | 538,696 |  | 36,288 |  | 574,984 |
| Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(479,262)$ |  | $(7,958)$ |  | $(487,220)$ |
| Total Capital Assets |  | 59,434 |  | 28,330 |  | 87,764 |
| Total Assets |  | 586,717 |  | 326,670 |  | 913,387 |

LIABILITIES
Current Liabilities:
Accounts Payable
Unearned Revenue

Total Current Liabilities

Total Liabilities

| 111,523 | 594 | 112,117 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 13,892 | 174,740 | 188,632 |
| 125,415 | 175,334 | 300,749 |
|  |  |  |
| 125,415 | 175,334 | 300,749 |

NET POSITION
Net Investment in Capital Assets
Unrestricted Net Position

Total Net Position

|  | 59,434 | 28,330 | 87,764 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 401,868 | 123,006 | 524,874 |  |
| $\$$ | 461,302 | $\$$ | 151,336 | $\$$ |

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS <br> STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES <br> IN NET POSITION <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

|  | BUSINESS-TYPE <br> ACTIVITIES <br> ENTERPRISE FUNDS |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FOOD } \\ & \text { SERVICE } \\ & \text { FUND } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { COMMUNITY } \\ \text { DISTRICT } \\ \text { ALLIANCE } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daily Sales - Nonreimbursable Programs | \$ | 372 | \$ |  | - | \$ | 372 |
| Program Fees |  | 16,276 |  |  | 303,842 |  | 320,118 |
| Total Operating Revenue |  | 16,648 |  |  | 303,842 |  | 320,490 |
| Operating Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | - |  |  | 374,058 |  | 374,058 |
| Employee Benefits |  | - |  |  | 61,510 |  | 61,510 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | - |  |  | 18,575 |  | 18,575 |
| Other Purchased Services |  | 805,938 |  |  | 33,166 |  | 839,104 |
| Depreciation |  | 10,395 |  |  | 3,979 |  | 14,374 |
| Miscellaneous Expense |  | 72,827 |  |  | - |  | 72,827 |
| Total Operating Expenses |  | 889,160 |  |  | 491,288 |  | 1,380,448 |
| Operating (Loss)/Gain |  | $(872,512)$ |  |  | $(187,446)$ |  | $(1,059,958)$ |
| Nonoperating Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State School Lunch Program |  | 27,914 |  |  | - ${ }^{-}$ |  | 27,914 |
| Adult Basic Skill Program |  | - |  |  | 66,709 |  | 66,709 |
| Federal Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program |  | 517,549 |  |  | - |  | 517,549 |
| National School Breakfast Program |  | 336,676 |  |  | - |  | 336,676 |
| Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act |  | 10,322 |  |  | - |  | 10,322 |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 55,957 |  |  | - |  | 55,957 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues |  | 948,418 |  |  | 66,709 |  | 1,015,127 |
| Net Income/(Loss) |  | 75,906 |  |  | $(120,737)$ |  | $(44,831)$ |
| Change in Net Position |  | 75,906 |  |  | $(120,737)$ |  | $(44,831)$ |
| Total Net Position - Beginning |  | 385,396 |  |  | 272,073 |  | 657,469 |
| Total Net Position - Ending | \$ | 461,302 | \$ | S | 151,336 | \$ | 612,638 |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> PROPRIETARY FUNDS <br> STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  |  | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS |  |  | TOTAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | FOOD SERVICEFUND | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { COMMUNITY } \\ \text { DISTRICT } \\ \text { ALLIANCE } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts from Customers | \$ | $(63,762)$ | \$ | 403,161 | \$ | 339,399 |
| Payments to Employees |  | - |  | $(374,058)$ |  | $(374,058)$ |
| Payments for Employee Benefits |  | - |  | $(61,510)$ |  | $(61,510)$ |
| Payment to Suppliers |  | $(733,789)$ |  | $(51,189)$ |  | $(784,978)$ |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities |  | $(797,551)$ |  | $(83,596)$ |  | $(881,147)$ |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of Equipment |  | $(7,162)$ |  | - |  | $(7,162)$ |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities |  | $(7,162)$ |  | - |  | $(7,162)$ |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources |  | 27,914 |  | 66,709 |  | 94,623 |
| Federal Sources |  | 864,547 |  | - |  | 864,547 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities |  | 892,461 |  | 66,709 |  | 959,170 |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash \& Cash |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equivalents |  | 87,748 |  | $(16,887)$ |  | 70,861 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 |  | 355,669 |  | 299,886 |  | 655,555 |
| Cash \& Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ | 443,417 | \$ | 282,999 | \$ | 726,416 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED/(USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income/(Loss) | \$ | $(872,512)$ | \$ | $(187,446)$ | \$ | $(1,059,958)$ |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation Expense |  | 10,395 |  | 3,979 |  | 14,374 |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 55,957 |  | - |  | 55,957 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receivable, Net |  | $(66,489)$ |  | $(7,428)$ |  | $(73,917)$ |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable |  | 89,019 |  | 552 |  | 89,571 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Revenue |  | $(13,921)$ |  | 106,747 |  | 92,826 |
| Total Adjustments |  | 74,961 |  | 103,850 |  | 178,811 |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities | \$ | $(797,551)$ | \$ | $(83,596)$ | \$ | $(881,147)$ |

This page intentionally left blank

Fiduciary Fund
Not Applicable

This page intentionally left blank

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

This page intentionally left blank

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Board of Education of Bordentown Regional School District (the 'District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of more significant accounting policies.

## Reporting Entity

The Bordentown Regional School District (hereafter referred to as the "District") is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades kindergarten through twelfth at its five schools. The District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2021 of 2,342 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

## Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. The Financial Reporting Entity, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units, and GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis - an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34, GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for certain component Units - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and GASB Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plan- an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2021.

## Government-Wide Financial Statements

The District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the District are not included in these statements.

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

## Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. An accompanying schedule (Exhibit B-3) is presented to reconcile and explain the differences in fund balances and changes in fund balances as presented in these statements to the net position and changes in net position presented in the Government-Wide financial statements. The District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues and other taxes. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred.

## Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated. A column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service funds balances and activities have been combined with the governmental activities in the Government-Wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

## Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The District's fiduciary funds are Agency Funds, which are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The Agency funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year in which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

While government-wide and fund financial statements are presented separately, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column of the government wide statements incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. However, data from the fiduciary funds is not incorporated in the government-wide financial statements

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year-end. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital assets acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Property taxes, charges for services, licenses, and interest on notes receivable associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and accordingly have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available when cash is received.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Food Service Fund and C.D.A program are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, employee salaries and benefits, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Internal service funds are used to account for those operations which provide benefits to other funds, departments, or agencies of the primary government and its component unit. Although internal service funds are reported as a proprietary fund in the fund financial statements, it is incorporated into governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District does not maintain any internal service funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:
General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

The District reports the following major proprietary funds:
Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's cafeteria operations.

Community District Alliance (C.D.A.) - This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's before-and-after school and summer programs; adult education under a grant; as well as operation of the performing arts center.

The District reports no Fiduciary Funds.
During the course of operations, the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental funds and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

## Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L. 2011 c .202 , which became effective January 17, 2012, the District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedules and the Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds. Note that the District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

## Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

## Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

New Jersey School Districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.
N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

## Tuition Payable/Receivable

Tuition rates for the fiscal year end June 30, 2021 were established by the receiving district based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

## Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

## Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year. The amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances. Balances with fiduciary funds are not considered Internal Balances; therefore those balances are reported on the Statement of Net Position.

## Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. The District has established a threshold of $\$ 2,000$ for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets of the District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:
Equipment \& Vehicles
Buildings
Improvements
Software

3-20 Years
$30-50$ Years
$10-50$ Years
5-7 Years

## Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

## Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the District is eligible to realize the revenue.

## Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

## Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the governmentwide financial statements.

## Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, the District classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

- Non-spendable - This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Nonspendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.


# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

- Restricted - This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Committed - This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. The School Board did not have any committed resources as of June 30, 2021.
- Assigned - This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- Unassigned - This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

## Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified in the following three components:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets - This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.


# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

## Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principals

## Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021:
For the year June 30, 2021 the District implemented GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities.

Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations. This Statement establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for asset retirement obligations. Management has determined the implementation of certain provisions within this Statement did not have a significant impact on the Districts's financial statements.

Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements. This Statement requires that additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in notes to financial statements, including unused lines of credit; assets pledged as collateral for the debt; and terms specified in debt agreements related to significant events of default with finance-related consequences, significant termination events with finance-related consequences, and significant subjective acceleration clauses. Management has determined the implementation of certain provisions within this Statement did not have a significant impact on the Districts's financial statements.

Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32. Requirements of this pronouncement related to section 1, paragraph 4 are effective immediately. All other requirements will be effective for reporting periods beginning June 15, 2021. Management has determined the implementation of certain provisions within this Statement did not have a significant impact on the Districts's financial statements.

Accounting Pronouncements Effective in Future Reporting Periods
Statement No. 87, Leases. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Statement No. 93, Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates. The requirements of this Statement, except for paragraphs 11b, 13, and 14 are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2020. The requirement in paragraph 11 b is effective for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2021. The requirements in paragraphs 13 and 14 are effective for fiscal years periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the District's financial statements.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

## Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

## Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

## Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

## Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 2. Cash Deposits and Investments

## Cash Deposits

Custodial Credit Risk - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first $\$ 250,000$ of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2021, the District's bank balance of $\$ 12,199,450$ was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Insured under FDIC and GUDPA | $\$ \quad 11,610,961$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Uninsured and Uncollateralized | 588,489 |
|  | $\$ \quad 12,199,450$ |

## Investments

The School District has no investments at June 30, 2021.

## Note 3. Reserve Accounts

## A. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of $\$ 10,000$ on June 30, 2002 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant N.J.S.A.19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (continued)

## A. Capital Reserve (continued)

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:
Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020
Increased by:
Interest Earnings
Deposits approved by Board
Decreased by:
Budget Withdrawls
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021
\$ 2,125,199

1,100
2,574,016


The June 30, 2021 balance did not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects.

## B. Maintenance Reserve Account

The District established a Maintenance Reserve Account for the accumulation of Funds for use as maintenance expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The Maintenance Reserve Account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A district may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30,2021 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020 | $\$$ | $2,758,613$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Increased by: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Interest Earnings |  | 900 |
| Deposits approved by Board |  |  |
| Decreased by: |  | $(168,719$ |
| Budget Withdrawls |  |  |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2021 | $\$ \quad 2,758,613$ |  |

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 3. Reserve Accounts (continued)

## C. Tuition Reserve

The District established a Tuition Reserve Account in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-3.1(f) for tuition between two Boards of Education that are in a formal sending/receiving relationship. The maximum amount that may be restricted at year end is $10 \%$ of the estimated contract year. Upon certification of tuition rates in the second year following the contract year, full appropriation of the applicable year's reserve must be liquidated and any remaining balance related to that year must be reserved and budgeted for tax relief. The District's tuition reserve was established by board resolution in June of 2017 and will be used to pay for any tuition adjustments for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 and future years.

The activity of the tuition reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020 | \$ | 97,589 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Increased by: |  |  |
| Deposits approved by Board |  | 51,589 |
|  |  | 149,178 |
| Decreased by: |  |  |
| Budget Withdrawls |  | $(46,000)$ |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2021 | \$ | 103,178 |

## D. Emergency Reserve

The School District established an emergency reserve account in the 2019-2020 school year for the accumulation of funds for use in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A: 7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020

Increased by:
Deposits approved by Board
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021
$\$ \quad 150,000$

299,468
$\xlongequal{\$ \quad 449,468}$

## Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2021 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All state and federal receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds. Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 4. Accounts Receivable (continued)



## Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:


## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Note 5. Capital Assets (continued)

|  | Balance June 30, $\underline{2020}$ |  | Additions |  | Retirements |  | Adjustments |  | Balance June 30, $\underline{2021}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment | \$ | 567,822 | \$ | 7,162 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 574,984 |
|  |  | 567,822 |  | 7,162 |  | - |  | - |  | 574,984 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment |  | $(472,846)$ |  | $(14,374)$ |  | - |  |  |  | $(487,220)$ |
|  |  | $(472,846)$ |  | $(14,374)$ |  | - |  | - |  | $(487,220)$ |
| Total Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, net | \$ | 94,976 | \$ | (7,212) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 87,764 |

## Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2021 are as follows:

|  | Interfund | Interfund |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Fund | Receivables | $\underline{\text { Payables }}$ |


| General Fund | $\$$ | 47,743 | $\$$ | - |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Special Revenue Fund |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects Fund |  | - |  | 47,459 |
|  |  |  |  | 284 |
|  | $\$$ | 47,743 |  | $\$$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

There was interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2021. A summary of interfund transfers are as follows:

| Fund | Transfer In |  | Transfer Out |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital Projects Fund | $\$$ | - |  | $\$$ | 50,000 |
| Debt Service Fund |  | 50,000 |  | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2021 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June } 30,2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Additions |  | Reductions |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June } 30,2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Balance Due Within One Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities: $\quad$ Ler |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ | 26,754,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,085,000 | \$ | 24,669,000 | \$ | 2,160,000 |
| Capital Leases |  | 149,031 |  | - |  | 94,903 |  | 54,128 |  | 54,128 |
| Unamortized Bond Premiums |  | 2,807,455 |  | - |  | 227,632 |  | 2,579,823 |  | 227,632 |
| Compensated Absences |  | 2,327,608 |  | 162,841 |  | - |  | 2,490,449 |  | - |
| Net Pension Liability |  | 11,309,161 |  | - |  | 1,653,447 |  | 9,655,714 |  | - |
| Deferred PERS Pension Obligation |  | 53,074 |  | - |  | 14,370 |  | 38,704 |  | 15,726 |
|  | \$ | 43,400,329 | \$ | 162,841 | \$ | 4,075,352 | \$ | 39,487,818 | \$ | 2,457,486 |

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the District's debt service fund. Compensated absences and capital leases are liquidated by the general fund.

## A. Bonds Payable:

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are general obligation bonds. At June 30, 2021, bonds payable consisted of the following individual issues:

| Purpose | Interest Rate | Maturity <br> Date |  | Amount Issued | Amount Outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2010 School Bonds | 1.50\% - $3.50 \%$ | 3/1/2025 | \$ | 8,499,000 | \$ | 2,999,000 |
| 2016 Refunding Bonds | 3.00\% - 5.00\% | 1/15/2033 |  | 27,355,000 |  | 21,670,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 24,669,000 |

Principal and Interest due on the outstanding bonds is as follows:


# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (continued):

## A. Bonds Payable (continued):

Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:
As of June 30, 2021, the District had no authorized but not issued bonds.

## B. Deferred PERS Pension Obligation

In accordance with P.L. 2010, c19, districts could elect to defer $50 \%$ of the 2008-09 regular PERS pension liability. The district elected to defer $50 \%$, amounting to $\$ 137,303$, by resolution dated May 6 , 2009. The district began repaying the deferred amount in April 2012, over 15 years. The total payment for the April 2021 bill amounted to $\$ 38,703.50$ with $\$ 14,370.00$ attributed to principal. The amount to be paid will fluctuate based on pension system investment earnings. The liability accrues interest at "regular interest" rates as defined by N.J.S.A. 43:15A-24b which is currently $8.25 \%$. Districts are permitted to pay off the obligation at any time.

## C. Capital Lease Payable:

The District approved a lease purchase agreement in 2014-15 year in the amount of \$525,000 at a 1.67 interest rate maturing October 1, 2021 to finance the acquisition of a six 54 passenger school buses. The District also approved a lease purchase agreement in 2019-20 year in the amount of \$34,984 at a $6.20 \%$ interest rate maturing November 27, 2021 to finance the acquisition of a maintenance truck. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2021:


## Note 8. Pension Plans

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| $\frac{1}{\text { Tier }}$ | Definition |
| :---: | :--- |
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62 . Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65 . Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60 , tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65 . Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. $15 A$ and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2019, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute $50 \%$ of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2021, the School District reported a liability of $\$ 9,655,714$ for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, to the measurement date of June 30, 2020.

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2020. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2020, was $.05921 \%$, which was a decrease of $.00355 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$16,451 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2020 measurement date. At June 30, 2021 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

|  | Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ | 175,815 | \$ | 34,147 |
| Changes of Assumptions |  | 313,242 |  | 4,042,939 |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments |  | 330,040 |  | - |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions |  | 11,133 |  | 873,018 |
| School District contributions subsequent to measurement date |  | 723,137 |  | - |
|  | \$ | 1,553,367 | \$ | 4,950,104 |

$\$ 723,137$ reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2020-2021 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of $15.11 \%$. The payable is due on April 1 , 2022 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2022. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending
June 30,
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026

Amount
\$ $(1,285,866)$
$(1,282,362)$
$(952,326)$
$(519,303)$
$(80,017)$
$\xlongequal{\$ \quad(4,119,874)}$

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

|  | Deferred Outflow of Resources | Deferred <br> Inflow of <br> Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | - | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | - |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.63 | - |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.21 | - |
| June 30, 2020 | 5.16 | - |
| Changes of Assumptions |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | - | 5.48 |
| June 30, 2018 | - | 5.63 |
| June 30, 2019 | - | 5.21 |
| June 30, 2020 | - | 5.16 |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension |  |  |
| Plan Investments |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2015 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2020 | 5.00 | - |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between Contributions and |  |  |
| Proportionate Share of Contributions |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | 6.44 |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | 5.72 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | 5.57 |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | 5.48 |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.63 | 5.63 |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.21 | 5.21 |
| June 30, 2020 | 5.16 | 5.16 |

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

Actuarial Assumptions - The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

| Inflation |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Price | $2.75 \%$ |
| Wage | $3.25 \%$ |

Salary Increases:
Through 2026
Thereafter
2.00-6.00\% Based on Years of Service
3.00-7.00\% Based on Years of Service

Investment Rate of Return

Mortality Rate Table
PERS
Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020

Period of Actuarial Experience
Study upon which Actuarial
Assumptions were Based

July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an $82.2 \%$ adjustment for males and $101.4 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a $91.4 \%$ adjustment for males and $99.7 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a $127.7 \%$ adjustment for males and $117.2 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments ( $7.00 \%$ at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term <br> Expected Real <br> Rate of Return |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| U.S. Equity | $27.00 \%$ | $7.71 \%$ |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | $13.50 \%$ | $8.57 \%$ |
| Emerging Markets Equity | $5.50 \%$ | $10.23 \%$ |
| Private Equity | $13.00 \%$ | $11.42 \%$ |
| Real Assets | $3.00 \%$ | $9.73 \%$ |
| Real Estate | $8.00 \%$ | $9.56 \%$ |
| High Yield | $2.00 \%$ | $5.95 \%$ |
| Private Credit | $8.00 \%$ | $7.59 \%$ |
| Investment Grade Credit | $8.00 \%$ | $2.67 \%$ |
| Cash Equivalents | $4.00 \%$ | $0.50 \%$ |
| U.S. Treasuries | $5.00 \%$ | $1.94 \%$ |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | $3.00 \%$ | $3.40 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | $100.00 \%$ |
|  |  |  |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $7.00 \%$ as of June 30, 2020. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of $7.00 \%$, and a municipal bond rate of $2.21 \%$ as of June 30, 2020 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on $70 \%$ of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and $100 \%$ of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2062. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30 , 2020, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate.

| $1 \%$ | Current | $1 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| $\underline{(6.00 \%)}$ | $\underline{(7.00 \%)}$ | $\underline{(8.00 \%)}$ |

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
$\xlongequal{\$ 12,250,512} \xlongequal{\$ \quad 9,655,714} \xlongequal{\$ \quad 7,594,309}$

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2021 and 2020

Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources
Collective Net Pension Liability
$0.05921 \% \quad 0.06276 \%$

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund $100 \%$ of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for $2 \%$ of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Definition |
| :---: | :--- |
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65 . Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60 , tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from $5.5 \%$ of annual compensation to $6.5 \%$ plus an additional $1 \%$ phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was $7.5 \%$ in State fiscal year 2018. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2020, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2020 was $\$ 101,851,650$. The School District's proportionate share was $\$ 0$.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was $.15467 \%$, which was an increase of $.00273 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized $\$ 6,333,569$ in on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2020 measurement date.

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation
Price $\quad 2.75 \%$
Wage $3.25 \%$
Salary Increases:
Through 2026
1.55\% - 4.45\% Based on Years of Service

Thereafter
$2.75 \%-5.65 \%$ Based on Years of Service

Investment Rate of Return
7.00\%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a $93.9 \%$ adjustment for males and $85.3 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a $114.7 \%$ adjustment for males and $99.6 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a $106.3 \%$ adjustment for males and $100.3 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments $(7.00 \%$ at June 30,2020$)$ is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

| Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term <br> Expected Real <br> Rate of Return |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| U.S. Equity | $27.00 \%$ |  |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | $13.50 \%$ | $7.71 \%$ |
| Emerging Markets Equity | $5.50 \%$ | $8.57 \%$ |
| Private Equity | $13.00 \%$ | $10.23 \%$ |
| Real Assets | $3.00 \%$ | $11.42 \%$ |
| Real Estate | $8.00 \%$ | $9.73 \%$ |
| High Yield | $2.00 \%$ | $9.56 \%$ |
| Private Credit | $8.00 \%$ | $5.95 \%$ |
| Investment Grade Credit | $8.00 \%$ | $7.59 \%$ |
| Cash Equivalents | $4.00 \%$ | $2.67 \%$ |
| U.S. Treasuries | $5.00 \%$ | $0.50 \%$ |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | $3.00 \%$ | $1.94 \%$ |
|  |  | $3.40 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $5.40 \%$ as of June 30, 2020. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of $7.00 \%$, and a municipal bond rate of $2.21 \%$ as of June 30, 2020, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of $\mathrm{AA} / \mathrm{Aa}$ or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed $40 \%$ of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2062. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following represents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2020 calculated using the discount rate disclosed above as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

| $1 \%$ | Current | $1 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| $\underline{(4.40 \%)}$ | $\underline{(5.40 \%)}$ | $\underline{(6.40 \%)}$ |

State of New Jersey's Proportionate
Share of Net Pension Liability
associated with the School District $\xlongequal{\$ 119,636,691.31} \xlongequal{\$ 101,851,650.00} \xlongequal{\$ 87,084,158.38}$
Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2021 and 2020.

|  | $\frac{6 / 30 / 2021}{}$ | $\underline{6 / 30 / 2020}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources | $\$ 9,626,548,228$ | $\$ 10,129,162,237$ |
| Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources | $14,591,988,841$ | $17,736,240,054$ |
| Collective Net Pension Liability | $65,993,498,688$ | $61,519,112,443$ |
| District's portion | $0.15468 \%$ | $0.15194 \%$ |

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a taxsheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least $\$ 5,000$ annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is $\$ 8,300$ and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least $\$ 5,000$ annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute $5.5 \%$ of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3\% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2021 employee contributions total $\$ 17,599$ and the District recognized pension expense of $\$ 9,614$.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued) 

## Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

## General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

## Basis of Presentation

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued)

## Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

## Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:


Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2020. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2020. Disability mortality was based on the PUB-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30,2019 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 - June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30,2020 was $\$ 116,364,154$. The School District's proportionate share was $\$ 0$.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was $0.1716033301 \%$, which was an increase of $0.0002976101 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of $\$ 5,321,224$ for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2020 measurement date.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued) 

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

## Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially $5.6 \%$ and decreases to a $4.5 \%$ long-term trend rate after seven years. For post65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2021 through 2022 are reflected.. The assumed post-65 medical trend is $4.5 \%$ for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is $7.0 \%$ and decreases to a $4.5 \%$ longterm trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend is 5.0\%.

## Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2020 was $2.21 \%$, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of $\mathrm{AA} / \mathrm{Aa}$ or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

## Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30 , 2020, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

|  | June 30, 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { At } 1 \% \\ \text { Decrease (1.21\%) } \end{gathered}$ |  | At Discount Rate (2.21\%) |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { At } 1 \% \\ \text { Increase (3.21\%) } \end{gathered}$ |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District | \$ | 140,282,994 | \$ | 116,364,154 | \$ | 97,661,925 |
| State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability | \$ | 81,748,410,002 | \$ | 67,809,962,608 | \$ | 56,911,439,160 |

## Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued)

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

|  | June 30, 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Healthcare Cost |  |  |  |  |  |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District | \$ | 93,933,069 | \$ | 116,364,154 | \$ | 143,074,590 |
| State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liability | \$ | 54,738,488,540 | \$ | 67,809,962,608 | \$ | 83,375,182,975 |

* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.


## Additional Information

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2019 are as follows:

|  | Deferred Outflows of |  | Deferred Inflows of |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between Expected | \$ | 10,295,318,750,00 | \$ |  |
| Change in Assumptions |  | 11,534,251,250 |  | (7,737,500,827) |
| Contributions Made in Fiscal Year Year Ending 2020 After June 30, 2019 Measurement Date ** |  | TBD |  | - |
|  | \$ | 21,829,570,000 | \$ | (16,908,204,442) |

Fiscal Year
Ending June 30,

2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
Thereafter
\$ 43,440,417
43,440,417
43,440,417
43,440,417
43,440,417
4,704,163,473
\$ 4,921,365,558
** Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2021 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued) 

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

## Plan Membership

At June 30, 2019, the Program membership consisted of the following:

| Active Plan Members | 216,804 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries |  |
| $\quad$ Currently Receiving Benefits | 149,304 |
|  |  |

## Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 (measurement date June 30,2020 ) is as follows:

## Total OPEB Liability

| Service Cost | \$ | 1,790,973,822 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest Cost |  | 1,503,341,357 |
| Differnces Between Expected and Actual Experiences |  | 11,544,750,637 |
| Changes of Assumptions |  | 12,386,549,981 |
| Contributions: Member |  | 35,781,384 |
| Gross Benefit Payments |  | $(1,180,515,618)$ |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability |  | 26,080,881,563 |
| Total OPEB Liability (Beginning) |  | 41,729,081,045 |
| Total OPEB Liability (Ending) | \$ | 67,809,962,608 |
| Total Covered Employee Payroll |  | 14,267,738,657 |
| Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll |  | 475\% |

## Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were $\$ 4,467,019, \$ 1,295,538, \$ 1,399,894$, and $\$ 2,170$, respectively.

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## Note 11. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal Year | Employee <br> Contributions |  | Amount Reimbursed |  | Interest <br> Earned |  | Ending Balance |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ted ymment alance |  | oyment <br> iability |
| 2020-2021 | \$ | 41,874 |  |  | \$ | 26,762 | \$ |  | 8 | \$ | 15,111 | \$ | 37,091 |
| 2019-2020 |  | 36,689 |  | 26,384 |  |  | 91 |  | - |  | 37,083 |
| 2018-2019 |  | 32,321 |  | 39,410 |  |  | 77 |  | - |  | 26,687 |

## Note 12. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2021 may be impaired. In the opinion of the District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

Pending Litigation - The District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

## Note 13. Economic Dependency

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 14. Deferred Compensation

The District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Laurel Financial Group Inc.
The Franklin Life Insurance Company
Siracusa Benefits Programs
UBS Financial Services, Inc.
Lincoln Investment Planning
Equitable
Retirement Annuity Contributions Inc.
Thomas Seeley Agency
Valic Investments

## Note 15. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policies. The District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the statement of net position under governmental activities. The current portion of the compensated absence balance is not considered material to the applicable funds total liabilities, and is therefore not shown separately from the long-term liability balance of compensated absences. The amount at June 30, 2021 is $\$ 2,490,449$.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2021 no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary fund types.

## Note 16. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 16. Tax Abatements (continued)

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

## Note 17. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2021 was $\$ 267,141$.

## Note 18. Fund Balance

General Fund - Of the $\$ 11,296,790$ General Fund balance at June 30, 2021, $\$ 4,161,388$ has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; $\$ 2,758,613$, has been reserved in the Maintenance Reserve Account; $\$ 449,468$ has been reserved in the Emergency Reserve Account; $\$ 103,178$ has been reserved in the Tuition Reserve Account; $\$ 37,091$, has been reserved in the Unemployment Reserve Account; $\$ 267,141$ is restricted for excess surplus; $\$ 9,765$ is restricted for excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures; $\$ 850,000$ has been assigned as designated for subsequent year's expenditures; $\$ 1,726,858$ has been reserved for encumbrance; and $\$ 933,288$ is unassigned.

Special Revenue Fund - Of the $\$ 415,337$ Special Revenue Fund balance at June 30, 2021, $\$ 155,513$ is restricted for Scholarship and $\$ 259,824$ is restricted for Student Activities.

Capital Projects Fund - Of the $\$ 149,672$ Capital Projects Fund balance at June 30, 2021, $\$ 149,672$ is restricted for capital projects.

## Note 19. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position - The School District had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of $\$(13,264,705)$ at June 30, 2021. The deficit is caused by the implementation of GASB 68 which requires the School District to report their proportionate share of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2021.

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## Note 20. Prior Period Adjustment/Restatement of Fund Balance and Net Position

Net Position as of July 1, 2020, has been restated as follows for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Funds .

Net Position as previously reported
at June 30, 2020

Prior Period Adjustment-
Implementation of GASB 84:
Restricted Fund Balance-Unemployment
Restricted Fund Balance-Student Activities
Restricted Fund Balance- Scholarship

Total Prior Period Adjustment

Net Position as restated, July 1, 2020
\$ 4,673,075

37,083
255,472
142,867
435,422
\$ 5,108,497

Fund Balance in the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund as of July 1, 2020, has been restated as follows for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Funds.

|  | General Fund |  | Special <br> Revenue Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fund Balance as previously reported at June 30, 2020 | \$ | 7,189,200 | \$ | - |
| Prior Period Adjustment- <br> Implementation of GASB 84: |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted Fund Balance-Unemployment |  | 37,083 |  | - |
| Restricted Fund Balance-Student Activities |  | - |  | 255,472 |
| Restricted Fund Balance- Scholarship |  | - |  | 142,867 |
| Total Prior Period Adjustment |  | 37,083 |  | 398,339 |
| Fund Balance as restated, July 1, 2020 | \$ | 7,226,283 | \$ | 398,339 |

## Note 21. Subsequent Event

During July 2021, the School District issued \$3,085,000 of Refunding Bonds to refund the callable portion of the outstanding 2010 Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds were issued at an interest rate of $.729 \%$ and mature on March 1, 2025.

The COVID-19 pandemic is ongoing. Because of the evolving nature of the outbreak and federal, state and local responses, it cannot be predicted how the outbreak will impact the financial condition or operations of the School District, or if there will be any impact on the assessed values of property within the School District or deferral of tax payments to municipalities. To date the School District has not been materially and adversely affected financially due to the virus.

This page intentionally left blank

This page intentionally left blank
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> GENERAL FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Revenues:
Local Tax Levy
Other Local Governmental Units
Tuition From Individuals
Tuition From Other LEAs Within the State
Transportation Fees from Other LEAs
Rents and Royalties
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues
Advertising Fees - School Buses
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds
Total Local Sources
Intermediate Sources:
PILOT Payments to School District
Total Intermediate Sources
State Sources:
Equalization Aid
Categorical Special Education Aid
Categorical Security Aid
Categorical Transportation Aid
Extraordinary Aid
Non-Public Transportation Aid
Homeless Tuition Aid
Nonbudgeted:
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contribution
On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution

Total State Sources
Federal Sources:
Medicaid Reimbursement (SEMI)
Other Restricted Grants

Total Federal Sources
Total Revenues
Expenditures:
Current Expense:
Instruction - Regular Programs:
Salaries of Teachers:
Preschool
Kindergarten
Grades 1-5
Grades 6-8
Grades 9-12
Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Prof. Ed. Services
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff
Purchased Technical Services
Other Purchased Services
General Supplies
Textbooks
Total Regular Programs

|  |  |  |  | POSITIVE/ <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> ACCOUNT <br> NUMBERS |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ORIGINAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | FINAL |
| (NEGATIVE) |  |  |  |  |


| 10-1210 | \$ | 30,867,110 | \$ | - | \$ | 30,867,110 | \$ | 30,867,110 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10-1990-006 |  | 95,000 |  | - |  | 95,000 |  | - |  | $(95,000)$ |
| 10-1310 |  | 80,000 |  | - |  | 80,000 |  | 224,061 |  | 144,061 |
| 10-1320 |  | 515,892 |  | - |  | 515,892 |  | 515,892 |  | - |
| 10-1420 |  | 91,386 |  | - |  | 91,386 |  | 61,908 |  | $(29,478)$ |
| 10-1910 |  | 2,000 |  | - |  | 2,000 |  | 6,356 |  | 4,356 |
| 10-1XXX |  | 403,466 |  | - |  | 403,466 |  | 384,551 |  | $(18,915)$ |
| 10-1992 |  | 625 |  | - |  | 625 |  | - |  | (625) |
| 10-1XXX |  | 900 |  | - |  | 900 |  | 900 |  | - |
| 10-1XXX |  | 1,100 |  | - |  | 1,100 |  | 1,100 |  | - |
|  |  | 32,057,479 |  | - |  | 32,057,479 |  | 32,061,878 |  | 4,399 |


| 70,000 | - | 70,000 | 573,032 | 503,032 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 70,000 | - | 70,000 | 573,032 | 503,032 |


| 10-3176 | 7,856,483 | $(505,202)$ | 7,351,281 | 7,351,281 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10-3132 | 1,470,071 | - | 1,470,071 | 1,470,071 | - |
| 10-3177 | 71,779 | - | 71,779 | 71,779 | - |
| 10-3121 | 729,374 | - | 729,374 | 729,374 | - |
| 10-3131 | 300,000 | - | 300,000 | 550,048 | 250,048 |
| 10-3190 | - | - | - | 29,290 | 29,290 |
| 10-3XXX | - | - | - | 10,615 | 10,615 |
|  | - | - | - | 4,467,019 | 4,467,019 |
|  | - | - | - | 1,399,894 | 1,399,894 |
|  | - | - | - | 2,170 | 2,170 |
|  | - | - | - | 1,295,538 | 1,295,538 |
|  | 10,427,707 | $(505,202)$ | 9,922,505 | 17,377,079 | 7,454,574 |
| 10-4200 | 62,302 | - | 62,302 | 85,602 | 23,300 |
| 10-4500 | - | - | - | 47,495 | 47,495 |
|  | 62,302 | - | 62,302 | 133,097 | 70,795 |
|  | 42,617,488 | $(505,202)$ | 42,112,286 | 50,145,086 | 8,032,800 |


| 11-105-100-101 | 57,209 | - | 57,209 | 55,840 | 1,369 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11-110-100-101 | 634,218 | 101,784 | 736,002 | 685,189 | 50,813 |
| 11-120-100-101 | 3,948,410 | $(228,575)$ | 3,719,835 | 3,575,935 | 143,900 |
| 11-130-100-101 | 2,489,186 | $(6,031)$ | 2,483,155 | 2,405,819 | 77,336 |
| 11-140-100-101 | 3,802,578 | $(266,949)$ | 3,535,629 | 3,510,093 | 25,536 |
| 11-150-100-101 | 56,000 | $(25,000)$ | 31,000 | 14,555 | 16,445 |
| 11-150-100-320 | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | 9,903 | 15,097 |
| 11-XXX-100-199 | 12,544 | $(12,544)$ | - | - | - |
| 11-190-100-340 | 186,100 | 1,855 | 187,955 | 187,944 | 11 |
| 11-190-100-500 | 68,495 | 1,961 | 70,456 | 54,751 | 15,705 |
| 11-190-100-610 | 658,887 | 231,611 | 890,498 | 497,704 | 392,794 |
| 11-190-100-640 | 104,701 | $(4,594)$ | 100,107 | 94,242 | 5,865 |
|  | 12,018,328 | $(181,483)$ | 11,836,845 | 11,091,975 | 744,870 |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> GENERAL FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Special Education:
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
Unused Sick Payment
Supplies and Materials

| ACCOUNT <br> NUMBERS | JUNE 30, 2021 |  |  |  | POSITIVE/ <br> (NEGATIVE) <br> FINAL TO <br> ACTUAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL |  |
| 11-204-100-101 | 783,245 | - | 783,245 | 695,843 | 87,402 |
| 11-204-100-106 | 260,170 | $(19,089)$ | 241,081 | 221,885 | 19,196 |
| 11-204-100-299 | 17,437 | $(17,437)$ | - | - |  |
| 11-204-100-610 | 27,026 | $(1,629)$ | 25,397 | 18,807 | 6,590 |
|  | 1,087,878 | $(38,155)$ | 1,049,723 | 936,535 | 113,188 |

## Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teacher Other Salaries for Instruction

 TextbooksTotal Multiple Disabilities
Resource Room:
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Textbooks

## Total Resource Room

Autism:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies

Total Autism
Preschool Disabilities - Part-time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies

Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-time
Total Special Education
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers
General Supplies
Textbooks

Total Basic Skills/Remedial
Bilingual Education - Instruction
Salaries of Teachers
Other Purchased Services
General Supplies
Total Basic Skills/Remedial
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities Salaries
Supplies and Materials

Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:

## Salaries

Other Purchased Services
Supplies and Materials

Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction
Total Instruction

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> GENERAL FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Undistributed Expenditures:
Instruction :
Tuition to Other LEAs Within
the State - Regular
Tuition to County Vocational
School District - Regular
Tuition to County Vocational
School District - Special
Tuition to CSDD \& Regional
Day School
Tuition to Private School for
the Handicapped - State
Tuition - State Facilities
Tuition - Other

Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction
Attendance \& Social Work Services: Salaries

Total Attendance \& Social Work Services
Health Services:
Salaries
Purchased Professional \&
Technical Services
Other Purchased Services
Supplies and Materials
Total Health Services
Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: Salaries
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials

Total Other Support Services-Students-Related Services
Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services: Salaries
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff
Total Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional
Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical Assistants
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Other Purchased Services
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular
Other Support Services - Students - Special Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff
Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical Assistants
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff
Purchased Professional -
Educational Services
Other Purchased Professional
\& Technical Services
Miscellaneous Purchased
Services
Supplies and Materials
Total Other Support Services-Students-Special Services
ACCOUNT
NUMBERS

| JUNE 30, 2021 |  |  |  | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ORIGINAL | BUDGET | FINAL |  | FINAL TO |
| BUDGET | TRANSFERS | BUDGET | ACTUAL | ACTUAL |

$11-000-100-561$
$11-000-100-563$
$11-000-100-564$
$11-000-100-565$
$111000-100-566$
$111000-100-568$
$11-000-100-569$

| 125,766 | - | 125,766 | 104,815 | 20,951 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 86,015 | - | 86,015 | 75,039 | 10,976 |
| 7,240 | 6,829 | 14,069 | 14,068 | 1 |
| 635,055 | $(45,513)$ | 589,542 | 240,578 | 348,964 |
| 768,306 | 31,153 | 799,459 | 797,961 | 1,498 |
| 47,732 | 4,531 | 4,531 | 4,500 | 31 |
| $1,670,114$ | $(47,732)$ | - | - | - |


|  | 1,129 | - | 1,129 | - | 1,129 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $11-000-211-100$ | 1,129 | - | 1,129 | - | 1,129 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $11-000-213-100$ | 411,781 | 1,315 | 413,096 | 412,725 | 371 |
| $11-000-213-300$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $11-000-213-500$ | 51,000 | $(2,375)$ | 48,625 | 39,388 | 9,237 |
| $11-000-213-600$ | 5,650 | $(394)$ | 5,256 | 1,457 | 3,799 |
|  | 13,986 | $(901)$ | 13,085 | 6,951 | 6,134 |
|  | 482,417 | $(2,355)$ | 480,062 | 460,521 | 19,541 |


| 11-000-216-100 | 444,057 | - | 444,057 | 416,550 | 27,507 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11-000-216-320 | 35,000 |  | 35,000 | 11,792 | 23,208 |
| 11-000-216-600 | 4,750 | - | 4,750 | 2,571 | 2,179 |
|  | 483,807 | - | 483,807 | 430,913 | 52,894 |
| 11-000-217-100 | 218,947 | $(41,990)$ | 176,957 | 140,098 | 36,859 |
| 11-000-217-299 | 3,227 | $(1,780)$ | 1,447 | - | 1,447 |
|  | 222,174 | $(43,770)$ | 178,404 | 140,098 | 38,306 |


| 11-000-218-104 | 691,053 | - | 691,053 | 647,747 | 43,306 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11-000-218-105 | 64,962 | - | 64,962 | 62,665 | 2,297 |
| 11-000-218-299 | 2,927 | 13 | 2,940 | 2,940 | - |
| 11-000-218-500 | 850 | - | 850 | - | 850 |
| 11-000-218-600 | 6,485 | (980) | 5,505 | 2,544 | 2,961 |
| 11-000-218-800 | 5,500 | 10,058 | 15,558 | 14,055 | 1,503 |
|  | 771,777 | 9,091 | 780,868 | 729,951 | 50,917 |
| 11-000-219-104 | 1,378,162 | 95,000 | 1,473,162 | 1,410,494 | 62,668 |
| 11-000-219-105 | 179,125 | - | 179,125 | 156,929 | 22,196 |
| 11-000-219-299 | 2,710 | - | 2,710 | 2,510 | 200 |
| 11-000-219-320 | 14,180 | - | 14,180 | 11,811 | 2,369 |
| 11-000-219-390 | 2,297,440 | $(95,000)$ | 2,202,440 | 1,509,141 | 693,299 |
| 11-000-219-592 | 4,000 | - | 4,000 | 294 | 3,706 |
| 11-000-219-600 | 39,530 | $(1,000)$ | 38,530 | 14,928 | 23,602 |
|  | 3,915,147 | $(1,000)$ | 3,914,147 | 3,106,107 | 808,040 |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> GENERAL FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | NUMBERS | BUDGET | TRANSFERS | BUDGET | ACTUAL | ACTUAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Improvement of Instruction Services/Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Services - Instruction Staff: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction | 11-000-221-102 | 431,352 | - | 431,352 | 431,351 | 1 |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistants | 11-000-221-105 | 63,086 | - | 63,086 | 63,086 | - |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-221-500 | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | 39,361 | 10,639 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-221-600 | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | 103 | 2,897 |
| Total Improvement of Instruction Services/Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Services Instructional Staff |  | 547,438 | - | 547,438 | 533,901 | 13,537 |
| Educational Media Services/School Library: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-222-100 | 270,004 | - | 270,004 | 267,226 | 2,778 |
| Unused Sick Payment | 11-000-222-299 | 4,390 | - | 4,390 | 2,420 | 1,970 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-222-500 | 3,250 | - | 3,250 | 2,291 | 959 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-222-600 | 37,699 | (82) | 37,617 | 34,712 | 2,905 |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library |  | 315,343 | (82) | 315,261 | 306,649 | 8,612 |
| Support Services General Administration: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-230-100 | 241,037 | - | 241,037 | 241,037 | - |
| Legal Services | 11-000-230-331 | 60,000 | 7,362 | 67,362 | 67,362 | - |
| Audit Services | 11-000-230-332 | 43,700 | $(7,100)$ | 36,600 | 33,000 | 3,600 |
| Communications/Telephone | 11-000-230-530 | 54,045 | (723) | 53,322 | 43,065 | 10,257 |
| BOE Other Purchased Services | 11-000-230-585 | 6,500 | - | 6,500 | 1,149 | 5,351 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-230-590 | 200,754 | $(17,871)$ | 182,883 | 152,689 | 30,194 |
| General Supplies | 11-000-230-610 | 7,100 | - | 7,100 | 2,137 | 4,963 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 11-000-230-890 | 10,661 | 7,299 | 17,960 | 7,654 | 10,306 |
| BOE Membership Dues \& Fees | 11-000-230-895 | 22,000 | $(3,000)$ | 19,000 | 16,006 | 2,994 |
| Total Support Services General Administration |  | 645,797 | $(14,032)$ | 631,765 | 564,099 | 67,666 |
| Support Services School Administration: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Principals \& Assistant Principals | 11-000-240-103 | 1,156,533 | - | 1,156,533 | 1,156,532 | 1 |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clerical Assistants | 11-000-240-105 | 479,855 | $(18,676)$ | 461,179 | 455,454 | 5,725 |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-240-199 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | 1,993 | 3,007 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-240-299 | 1,400 | - | 1,400 | 1,400 |  |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-240-500 | 81,215 | $(31,000)$ | 50,215 | 45,140 | 5,075 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-240-600 | 14,790 | $(4,926)$ | 9,864 | 5,496 | 4,368 |
| Total Support Services School Administration |  | 1,738,793 | $(54,602)$ | 1,684,191 | 1,666,015 | 18,176 |
| Central Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-251-100 | 357,908 | $(2,007)$ | 355,901 | 354,244 | 1,657 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-251-299 | 7,335 | - | 7,335 | 7,334 | 1 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 11-000-251-340 | 7,100 | 1,381 | 8,481 | 6,718 | 1,763 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 11-000-251-592 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | 2,657 | 2,343 |
| Sale/Lease-Back Payments | 11-000-251-594 | 32,996 | $(18,750)$ | 14,246 | 12,337 | 1,909 |
| Supplies \& Materials | 11-000-251-600 | 21,468 | $(2,273)$ | 19,195 | 17,461 | 1,734 |
| Total Central Services |  | 431,807 | $(21,649)$ | 410,159 | 400,751 | 9,408 |
| Administrative Information Technology: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-252-100 | 312,271 | $(26,148)$ | 286,123 | 285,587 | 536 |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-252-199 | - | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | - |
| Purchased Technical Services | 11-000-252-340 | 112,754 | 4,628 | 117,382 | 117,372 | 10 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-252-500 | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | 1,820 | 1,180 |
| Total Administrative Information Technology |  | 428,025 | $(19,319)$ | 408,706 | 406,979 | 1,727 |
| Allowance Maintenance for School Facilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-261-100 | 336,289 | $(13,526)$ | 322,763 | 321,508 | 1,255 |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-261-199 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | - | 5,000 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-261-299 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Maintenance Services | 11-000-261-420 | 663,831 | 146,499 | 810,330 | 676,089 | 134,241 |
| Lead Testing of Drinking Water | 11-000-261-421 | 25,000 | $(25,000)$ | - | - | - |
| General Supplies | 11-000-261-610 | 121,510 | 8,000 | 129,510 | 123,286 | 6,224 |
| Total Allowance Maintenance for School Facilities |  | 1,156,630 | 115,974 | 1,272,604 | 1,125,883 | 146,721 |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> GENERAL FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { BUDGET } \\ \text { TRANSFERS } \end{gathered}$ | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other Operation \& Maintenance of Plant Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-262-100 | 1,764,291 | $(71,041)$ | 1,693,250 | 1,618,352 | 74,898 |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aids | 11-000-262-107 | 178,646 | - | 178,646 | 168,012 | 10,634 |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-262-199 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | 813 | 4,187 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-262-299 | 11,200 | - | 11,200 | 7,560 | 3,640 |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services | 11-000-262-300 | 131,000 | 23,050 | 154,050 | 127,431 | 26,619 |
| Cleaning, Repair \& Maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services | 11-000-262-420 | 38,200 | - | 38,200 | 22,010 | 16,190 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 11-000-262-490 | 95,000 | - | 95,000 | 37,021 | 57,979 |
| Insurance | 11-000-262-520 | 135,456 | - | 135,456 | 129,595 | 5,861 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services | 11-000-262-590 | 22,500 | - | 22,500 | 21,579 | 921 |
| General Supplies | 11-000-262-610 | 175,443 | $(34,299)$ | 141,144 | 124,535 | 16,609 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 11-000-262-621 | 194,000 | 44,673 | 238,673 | 238,574 | 99 |
| Energy (Electricity) | 11-000-262-622 | 748,000 | $(60,986)$ | 687,014 | 476,843 | 210,171 |
| Total Other Operation\&Maintenance of Plant Services |  | 3,498,736 | $(98,604)$ | 3,400,132 | 2,972,325 | 427,807 |
| Security |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-266-100 | 60,954 | - | 60,954 | 60,954 | - |
| Total Security |  | 60,954 | - | 60,954 | 60,954 | - |
| Student Transportation Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | 11-000-270-107 | 148,292 | 600 | 148,892 | 132,949 | 15,943 |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home \& School)-Reg | 11-000-270-160 | 784,462 | $(87,429)$ | 697,033 | 666,505 | 30,528 |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home \& School)-Sp. | 11-000-270-161 | 345,595 | $(105,835)$ | 239,760 | 178,309 | 61,451 |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Than Between Home \& School) | 11-000-270-162 | 80,000 | $(58,651)$ | 21,349 | 20,190 | 1,159 |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-270-199 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | - | 5,000 |
| Social Security Contributions | 11-000-270-220 | 85,000 | - | 85,000 | 77,446 | 7,554 |
| Workmen's Compensation | 11-000-270-260 | 112,103 | $(12,103)$ | 100,000 | 100,000 | - |
| Health Benefits | 11-000-270-270 | 400,000 | - | 400,000 | 400,000 | - |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-270-299 | 13,867 | - | 13,867 | 13,867 | - |
| Cleaning, Repair\&Maintenance | 11-000-270-420 | 58,550 | - | 58,550 | 20,531 | 38,019 |
| Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses | 11-000-270-443 | 86,000 | - | 86,000 | 85,670 | 330 |
| Aid in Lieu of Payments | 11-000-270-503 | 55,000 | 30,215 | 85,215 | 62,522 | 22,693 |
| Contracted Services (Special Education) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contracted Services (Special Education) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Joint Agreements | 11-000-270-515 | 73,969 | $(46,243)$ | 27,726 | 27,725 | 1 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services - Transportation | 11-000-270-593 | 20,472 | - | 20,472 | 19,865 | 607 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-270-610 | 137,270 | - | 137,270 | 72,270 | 65,000 |
| Transportation Supplies | 11-000-270-615 | 220,007 | - | 220,007 | 137,119 | 82,888 |
| Fuel Costs Funded by Advertising Revenue | 11-000-270-626 | 313 | - | 313 | - | 313 |
| Total Student Transportation Services |  | 2,700,900 | $(335,380)$ | 2,365,520 | 2,014,968 | 350,552 |
| Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social Security | 11-000-291-220 | 452,213 | - | 452,213 | 439,467 | 12,746 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS | 11-000-291-241 | 675,000 | $(1,901)$ | 673,099 | 669,666 | 3,433 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - ERIP | 11-000-291-242 | 40,000 | - | 40,000 | 23,233 | 16,767 |
| Unemployment Compensation | 11-000-291-250 | 25,000 | - | 25,000 | - | 25,000 |
| Worker's Compensation | 11-000-291-260 | 175,391 | $(2,153)$ | 173,238 | 171,439 | 1,799 |
| Health Benefits | 11-000-291-270 | 6,506,859 | $(48,549)$ | 6,458,310 | 5,453,443 | 1,004,867 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 11-000-291-280 | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | 49,497 | 503 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-291-299 | 15,000 | 31,746 | 46,746 | 45,113 | 1,633 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits |  | 7,939,463 | $(20,857)$ | 7,918,606 | 6,851,858 | 1,066,748 |
| Nonbudgeted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution |  | - | - | - | 4,467,019 | $(4,467,019)$ |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contribution |  | - | - | - | 1,399,894 | $(1,399,894)$ |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance |  | - | - | - | 2,170 | $(2,170)$ |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution |  | - | - | - | 1,295,538 | (1,295,538) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures |  | 27,010,451 | $(537,317)$ | 26,473,134 | 30,173,554 | (3,700,420) |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expense |  | 43,997,190 | $(793,591)$ | 43,203,599 | 45,630,731 | (2,427,132) |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> GENERAL FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Capital Outlay:
Equipment:
Security
Non-Instuctional Services
School Buses

Total Equipment
Facilities Acquisition \& Construction Services Construction Services
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding
Total Facilities Acquisition \& Construction Services
Total Capital Outlay
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools

Total Expenditures
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures

Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues \& Other
Financing Sources Over/(Under) |Expenditures \& Other Financing Sources/(Uses)
Fund Balances, July 1 (As Restated)
Fund Balances, June 30

## RECAPITULATION OF BUDGET TRANSFERS

Reduction in State Aid

## Total

## RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE:

## Restricted for:

Maintenance Reserve
Capital Reserve
Emergency Reserve
Tuition Reserve - Current Year
Unemployment Reserve
Excess Surplus
Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures
Assigned to:
Year-End Encumbrances
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures
Unassigned Fund Balance
Subtotal
Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP):
Last Two State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis
Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP)

| $\$$ | 505,202 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$$ | 505,202 |

POSITIVE/

| ACCOUNT NUMBERS | JUNE 30, 2021 |  |  |  | (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { ORIGINAL } \\ \text { BUDGET } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { BUDGET } \\ \text { TRANSFERS } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FINAL } \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ | ACTUAL |  |
| 12-000-266-730 | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| 12-000-270-732 | - | 962,063 | 962,063 | - | 962,063 |
| 12-000-270-733 | 176,895 | $(176,895)$ | - | - | - |
|  | 186,895 | 785,168 | 972,063 | 10,000 | 962,063 |
| 12-000-400-450 | 623,020 | - | 623,020 | 248,268 | 374,752 |
| 12-000-400-896 | 117,685 | - | 117,685 | 117,685 | - |
|  | 740,705 | - | 740,705 | 365,953 | 374,752 |
|  | 927,600 | 785,168 | 1,712,768 | 375,953 | 1,336,815 |
| 10-000-100-561 | 22,055 | 8,423 | 30,478 | 30,477 | 1 |
|  | 44,946,845 | - | 44,946,845 | 46,037,161 | $(1,090,316)$ |


| $(2,329,357)$ |  | $(505,202)$ | $(2,834,559)$ |  | 4,107,925 | 6,942,484 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $(2,329,357)$ | $(505,202)$ | (2,834,559) |  | 4,107,925 |  | 6,942,484 |
|  | 8,089,817 | - | 8,089,817 |  | 8,089,817 |  | - |
| \$ | 5,760,460 | $(505,202)$ | 5,255,258 | \$ | 12,197,742 | \$ | 6,942,484 |

$\left.\begin{array}{lr}\$ & 2,758,613 \\ 4,161,388 \\ 449,468 \\ & 103,178 \\ 37,091 \\ & 267,141 \\ 9,765 \\ & 1,726,858 \\ & 850,000 \\ 1,834,240\end{array}\right]$

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | JUNE 30, 2021 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { POSITIVE/ } \\ \text { (NEGATIVE) } \\ \text { FINAL TO } \\ \text { ACTUAL } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BUDGET |  |  | ACTUAL |  |
|  | ORIGINAL BUDGET | TRANSFERS/ ADJUSTMENTS | FINAL BUDGET |  |  |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Sources | \$ 1,707,526 | \$ | \$ 1,707,526 | \$ 1,321,662 | \$ $(385,864)$ |
| Local Sources | - | - | - | 282,656 | 282,656 |
| Total Revenues | 1,707,526 | - | 1,707,526 | 1,604,318 | $(103,208)$ |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 216,227 | - | 216,227 | 204,915 | 11,312 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 2,703 | - | 2,703 | 800 | 1,903 |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped | 535,376 | - | 535,376 | 501,559 | 33,817 |
| Supplies \& Materials | 484,716 | - | 484,716 | 385,250 | 99,466 |
| Total Instruction | 1,239,022 | - | 1,239,022 | 1,092,524 | 146,498 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 19,196 | - | 19,196 | 11,530 | 7,666 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 63,577 | - | 63,577 | 63,577 | - |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 187,168 | - | 187,168 | 160,712 | 26,456 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 31,418 | - | 31,418 | 9,470 | 21,948 |
| Other Purchased Services | 7,992 | - | 7,992 | 4,378 | 3,614 |
| Supplies \& Materials | 64,951 | - | 64,951 | 61,376 | 3,575 |
| Scholarships Awarded | - | - | - | 824 | (824) |
| Student Activities | - | - | - | 178,928 | $(178,928)$ |
| Other Objects | 6,000 | - | 6,000 | 4,000 | 2,000 |
| Total Support Services | 380,302 | - | 380,302 | 494,795 | $(114,493)$ |
| Facilities Acquisition \& Construction Services: Non-Instructional Equipment | 88,202 | - | 88,202 | - | 88,202 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition \& Construction Services | 88,202 | - | 88,202 | - | 88,202 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,707,526 | - | 1,707,526 | 1,587,320 | 120,206 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures \& Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 16,998 | \$ (16,998) |
| Fund Balance, July 1 |  |  |  | - |  |
| Prior Period Adjustment |  |  |  | - |  |
| Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated) |  |  |  | 398,339 |  |
| Fund Balance, June 30 |  |  |  | 415,337 |  |
| Recapitulation: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scholarships |  |  |  | 155,513 |  |
| Student Activities |  |  |  | 259,824 |  |
| Total Fund Balance |  |  |  | 415,337 |  |

This page intentionally left blank

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|  | SPECIAL <br> REVENUE <br> Fources/Inflows of Resources: <br> Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" <br> From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series) <br> Difference - Budget to GAAP: <br> Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that <br> encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related <br> revenue is recognized. <br> $\quad$ Prior Year <br> Current Year | F |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

This page intentionally left blank

This page intentionally left blank.
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

This page intentionally left blank

| $\stackrel{ \pm}{\Delta}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{7} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\sim} \\ & \underset{\sim}{n} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { oे } \\ & \text { ì } \\ & \text { ה̀ } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\infty$ | $\leftrightarrow$ |  |  |
| $\stackrel{n}{i}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ò } \\ & \text { CO } \\ & 0 . \\ & 0 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \bar{\circ} \\ & \text { - } \\ & \text { = } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { f } \\ & \text { on } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \dot{\sim} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { oे } \\ \text { ì } \\ \text { ô } \end{gathered}$ | ®o coi in |


| $\underline{2021}$ | $\underline{2020}$ | $\underline{2019}$ | $\underline{2018}$ | $\underline{2017}$ | $\underline{2016}$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $0.05921 \%$ | $0.06276 \%$ | $0.06299 \%$ | $0.06396 \%$ | $0.06556 \%$ | $0.06501 \%$ |  |  |
| $\$ 2,655,714$ | $\$ 11,309,161$ | $\$$ | $12,402,615$ | $\$$ | $14,889,115$ | $\$$ | $19,417,069$ |
| $4,387,525$ | $4,299,496$ | $\$$ | $4,414,649$ | $\$$ | $4,521,992$ | $\$$ | $4,340,188$ |

[^1]EXHIBIT L-2
School District's contractually required contribution
BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL CONTRIBUTIONS
SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTR
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)
LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS
This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10 -year trend is compiled, governments should presen information for those years for which information is available.

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).
This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10 -year trend is compiled, governments should present information fo those years for which information is available.

This page intentionally left blank
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post

Employment Benefits (GASB 75)

This page intentionally left blank
EXHIBIT M-1

|  | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |

\%ZSt
*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10 -year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from $5.60 \%$ as of June 30, 2019, to 5.40\% as of June 30, 2020.

## Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 6.28\% as of June 30, 2019, to 7.00\% as of June 30, 2020.

## State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from $3.50 \%$ as of June 30, 2019, to $2.21 \%$ as of June 30, 2020.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

This page intentionally left blank

## E. Special Revenue Fund

This page intentionally left blank
Exhibit E-1
Bordentown Regional School District
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expe



|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |





이

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { REVENUES } \\
& \text { Local Sources } \\
& \text { Federal Sources } \\
& \quad \text { Total Revenues } \\
& \text { EXPENDITURES: } \\
& \text { Instruction: } \\
& \text { Salaries of Teachers } \\
& \text { Purchased Professional and Technical Services } \\
& \text { Tuition for Private Schools for the Handicapped } \\
& \text { General Supplies } \\
& \text { Other Objects } \\
& \text { Total instruction } \\
& \text { Support services: } \\
& \text { Salaries } \\
& \text { Personal Services - Employee Benefits } \\
& \text { Purchased Professional and Technical Services } \\
& \text { Purchased Professional - Educational Services } \\
& \text { Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) } \\
& \text { Supplies \& Materials } \\
& \text { Scholarship } \\
& \text { Student Activates } \\
& \text { Other Objects } \\
& \text { Total support services } \\
& \text { Total Expenditures } \\
& \text { Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) } \\
& \text { Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) } \\
& \text { Fund Balance, July } 1 \text { (As Restated, Note 20; } \\
& \text { Fund Balance, June 30 }
\end{aligned}
$$

$=$

| 1,426 | 180,489 | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | - | - |
| 360,901 | 9,360 | 501,559 |
| - | - | - |
| 362,327 | 189,849 | 501,559 |
|  |  |  |
| 10,030 | 1,500 | - |
| - | 54,937 | - |
| 160,712 | - | - |
| - | 99 | - |
| 1,800 | - | - |
| 51,082 | 7,432 | - |
| 824 | - | - |
| 178,928 | - | - |
| - | 4,000 | - |


| 765,703 | 257,817 | 501,559 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |


| Mentor <br> Program |  | Hart Association | Bordentown Regional School District <br> Education Foundation Grant | Student <br> Activities | Scholarship <br> Award | Total Carried Forward |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2020-2021 | 2020-2021 | 2020-2021 | 2020-2021 |  |
| \$ | 10,030 | 2,462 | \$ 43,949 | 183,280 | \$ 13,470 | \$ 253,191 |
|  | 10,030 | 2,462 | 43,949 | 183,280 | 13,470 | 253,191 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | 43,949 | - | - | 43,949 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | 43,949 | - | - | 43,949 |
|  | 10,030 | - | - | - | - | 10,030 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | 2,462 | - | - | - | 2,462 |
|  | - | - | - | - | 824 | 824 |
|  | - | - | - | 178,928 | - | 178,928 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |



' | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

 $866^{6} 91$


Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis都

This page intentionally left blank

## F. Capital Projects Fund

This page intentionally left blank
EXHIBIT F-1

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 202

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN <br> FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

$\left.\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: } \\ \text { Purchased Professional \& Technical Services }\end{array}\right)$

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND
PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS
RENOVATIONS TO CLARA BARTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  |  | PRIOR <br> PERIODS |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { CURRENT } \\ \text { YEAR } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | OTALS |  | ISED <br> ORIZED <br> ST |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues \& Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources - SCC Grant | \$ | 452,844 | \$ |  | - | \$ | 452,844 | \$ | 452,844 |
| Bond Proceeds \& Transfers |  | 1,378,911 |  |  | - |  | 1,378,911 |  | 1,378,911 |
| Total Revenues |  | 1,831,755 |  |  | - |  | 1,831,755 |  | 1,831,755 |
| Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services |  | 211,046 |  |  | - |  | 211,046 |  | 211,046 |
| Construction Services |  | 1,534,072 |  |  | - |  | 1,534,072 |  | 1,534,072 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 1,745,118 |  |  | - |  | 1,745,118 |  | 1,745,118 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | 86,637 | \$ |  | - | \$ | 86,637 | \$ | 86,637 |


| ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION | SP\#202335 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Project Number | June 19,2002 |  |
| Grant Date | March 12,2002 |  |
| Bond Authorization Date | $\$$ | $1,378,911$ |
| Bonds Authorized | $\$$ | $1,378,911$ |
| Bonds Issued | $\$$ | $1,831,755$ |
| Original Authorized Cost | $\$$ | $1,831,755$ |
| Revised Authorized Cost | $0 \%$ |  |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost | November 30,2005 |  |
| Percentage of Completion | August 1,2006 |  |

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND
PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS
RENOVATIONS TO MACFARLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| PRIOR |
| :---: |
| PERIODS |
| CURRENT |
| YEAR |


| Revenues \& Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Sources - SCC Grant \$ | \$ | 447,466 | \$ |  | \$ | 447,466 | \$ | 447,466 |
| Bond Proceeds \& Transfers |  | 1,166,366 |  | - |  | 1,166,366 |  | 1,166,366 |
| Total Revenues |  | 1,613,832 |  | - |  | 1,613,832 |  | 1,613,832 |
| Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services |  | 173,904 |  | - |  | 173,904 |  | 173,904 |
| Construction Services |  | 1,372,850 |  | - |  | 1,372,850 |  | 1,372,850 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 1,546,754 |  | - |  | 1,546,754 |  | 1,546,754 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures ${ }^{\text {\$ }}$ | \$ | 67,078 | \$ | - | \$ | 67,078 | \$ | 67,078 |


| Project Number |  | SP\#202336 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grant Date | June 19, 2002 |  |
| Bond Authorization Date | March 12, 2002 |  |
| Bonds Authorized | \$ | 1,166,366 |
| Bonds Issued | \$ | 1,166,366 |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ | 1,613,832 |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ | 1,613,832 |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost |  | 0\% |
| Percentage of Completion |  | 100\% |
| Original Target Completion Date |  | er 30, 2005 |
| Actual Completion Date |  | sust 1,2006 |

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND
PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS
RENOVATIONS TO PETER MUSCHAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | PRIOR <br> PERIODS |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { CURRENT } \\ \text { YEAR } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | TOTALS |  | REVISEDAUTHORIZEDCOST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues \& Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources - SCC Grant | \$ | 120,606 | \$ |  | \$ | 120,606 | \$ | 120,606 |
| Bond Proceeds \& Transfers |  | 802,457 |  | - |  | 802,457 |  | 802,457 |
| Total Revenues |  | 923,063 |  | - |  | 923,063 |  | 923,063 |
| Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services |  | 135,713 |  | - |  | 135,713 |  | 135,713 |
| Construction Services |  | 737,247 |  | - |  | 737,247 |  | 737,247 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 872,960 |  | - |  | 872,960 |  | 872,960 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | 50,103 | \$ | - | \$ | 50,103 | \$ | 50,103 |


| ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION | SP\#202337 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Project Number | June 19,2002 |
| Grant Date | March 12,2002 |
| Bond Authorization Date | 802,457 |
| Bonds Authorized | $\$$ |
| Bonds Issued | $\$ 02,457$ |
| Original Authorized Cost | $\$$ |
| Revised Authorized Cost | 923,063 |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost | 923,063 |
| Percentage of Completion | $0 \%$ |
| Original Target Completion Date | November 30,2005 |
| Revised Target Completion Date | August 1,2006 |

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND <br> PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS <br> RENOVATIONS TO BORDENTOWN MIDDLE SCHOOL <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

|  | PRIOR <br> PERIODS |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { CURRENT } \\ \text { YEAR } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | TOTALS |  | REVISEDAUTHORIZEDCOST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues \& Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | 669,693 | \$ | - | \$ | 669,693 | \$ | 669,693 |
| Bond Proceeds \& Transfers |  | 1,654,542 |  | - |  | 1,654,542 |  | 1,654,542 |
| Total Revenues |  | 2,324,235 |  | - |  | 2,324,235 |  | 2,324,235 |
| Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services |  | 185,264 |  | - |  | 185,264 |  | 185,264 |
| Construction Services |  | 1,862,980 |  | - |  | 1,862,980 |  | 1,862,980 |
| Other Objects |  | 4,529 |  | - |  | 4,529 |  | 4,529 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 2,052,773 |  | - |  | 2,052,773 |  | 2,052,773 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer to Debt Service |  | $(210,152)$ |  | $(50,000)$ |  | $(260,152)$ |  | $(260,152)$ |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) |  | $(210,152)$ |  | $(50,000)$ |  | $(260,152)$ |  | $(260,152)$ |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | 61,310 | \$ | $(50,000)$ | \$ | 11,310 | \$ | 11,310 |


| ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION | SP\#202338 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Project Number | June 19,2002 |
| Grant Date | March 12,2002 |
| Bond Authorization Date | $1,654,542$ |
| Bonds Authorized | $\$$ |
| Bonds Issued | $\$, 654,542$ |
| Original Authorized Cost | $\$, 324,235$ |
| Revised Authorized Cost | $2,324,235$ |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost | $0 \%$ |
| Percentage of Completion | November 30,2005 |
| Original Target Completion Date | August 1,2006 |

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND <br> PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS <br> SECURITY UPGRADES <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

REVISED

| PRIOR | CURRENT |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PERIODS | YEAR | TOTALS | | AUTHORIZED |
| :---: |
| COST |


| Revenues \& Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Sources - Alyssa's Law Grant | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 140,403 |
| Total Revenues |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 140,403 |
| Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services |  | - |  | 65,456 |  | 65,456 |  | 65,456 |
| Total Expenditures |  | - |  | 65,456 |  | 65,456 |  | 65,456 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | - | \$ | $(65,456)$ | \$ | $(65,456)$ | \$ | 74,947 |

This page intentionally left blank

## I. Long-Term Debt

This page intentionally left blank
EXHIBIT I－1

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
LONG－TERM DEBT
SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30， 2021

 | $\% 000{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$ |
| :---: |
| GLVY |
| LSEYGLN |

$3.500 \%$
$3.500 \%$
$3.500 \%$
$3.500 \%$

त्ञ
$\begin{array}{llllll}\$ & 26,754,000 & \$ & 2,085,000 & \$ & 24,669,000\end{array}$

750,000
750,000
749,000

8，499，000
$010 Z / Z \mathrm{~L} / \mathcal{E}$
2010 School Bonds for Renovations and
Improvements at the High School Complex
to Include Solar Energy and Athletic Fields
0
，

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 3 / 1 / 2022 \\
& 3 / 1 / 2023 \\
& 3 / 1 / 2024 \\
& 3 / 1 / 2025
\end{aligned}
$$ $3 / 1 / 2022$

$3 / 1 / 2023$
$3 / 1 / 2024$
$3 / 1 / 2025$
spuog ôu！̣punjoy looyS 9I0Z
5．000\％
$5.000 \%$
$5.000 \%$
$5.000 \%$
$4.000 \%$
$4.000 \%$
$4.000 \%$
$4.000 \%$
$3.000 \%$
00ヶ と
74，3．500\％
 $\$$
ANNUAL MATURITY
$1 / 15 / 2022$
$1 / 15 / 2023$
$1 / 15 / 2024$
$1 / 15 / 2025$
$1 / 15 / 2026$
$1 / 15 / 2027$
$1 / 15 / 2028$
$1 / 15 / 2029$
$1 / 15 / 2030$
$1 / 15 / 2031$
$1 / 15 / 2032$
$1 / 15 / 2033$
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { GПSSI } & \text { GीSSI } \\ \text { HO LNOONV } & \text {－GO GLVG }\end{array}$
ヨดSSI ヨดSSI
9I0Z／0I／LI
$000^{6} \subseteq \mathcal{S} \mathcal{E}^{‘} L Z \quad \$$
2016 School Refunding Bonds


EXHIBIT I-2

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
LONG-TERM DEBT
SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEAS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| SERIES | $\begin{gathered} \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { LEASE } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TERM OF } \\ & \text { LEASE } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { INTEREST } \\ \text { RATE } \\ \text { PAYABLE } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AMOUNT } \\ \text { OF } \\ \text { ORIGINAL } \\ \text { ISSUE } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 654 Passenger School Buses | 3/6/2015 | 7 Years | 1.67\% | 525,000 |
| 2019 Ford F-350 | 11/27/2019 | 36 Months | 6.20\% | 34,984 |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> DEBT SERVICE FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | ORIGINAL BUDGET |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { BUDGET } \\ \text { TRANSFERS } \end{gathered}$ |  | FINAL BUDGET |  | ACTUAL |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { VARIANCE } \\ \text { POSITIVE (NEGATIVE } \\ - \text { FINAL TO ACTUAL } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources: Local Tax Levy | \$ | 2,961,341 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,961,341 | \$ | 2,961,341 | \$ | - |
| State Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service Aid Type II |  | 217,423 |  | - |  | 217,423 |  | 217,423 |  | - |
| Total Revenues |  | 3,178,764 |  | - |  | 3,178,764 |  | 3,178,764 |  | - |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on Bonds |  | 1,143,764 |  | - |  | 1,143,764 |  | 1,143,764 |  | - |
| Redemption of Principal |  | 2,085,000 |  | - |  | 2,085,000 |  | 2,085,000 |  | - |
| Total Expenditures |  | 3,228,764 |  | - |  | 3,228,764 |  | 3,228,764 |  | - |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer From Capital Projects Fund |  | 50,000 |  | - |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | - |
| Total Other Financial Sources/(Uses) |  | 50,000 |  | - |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | - |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2020 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Fund Balance June 30, 2021 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

## STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)



| 612,638 | 657,469 | 737,044 | 649,676 | 671,589 | 617,410 | 609,738 | 615,315 | 553,735 | 492,779 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)


| $10,470,643$ | $4,673,075$ | $2,043,258$ | 208,439 | $(712,298)$ | $(1,243,875)$ | $(2,427,438)$ | $11,583,296$ | $12,749,135$ | $13,349,020$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Governmental Activities:
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted
Unrestricted Total Governmental Activities Net Position
Business-Type Activities:
Net Investment in Capital Assets
Unrestricted
Total Business-Type Activities
Net Position
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted
Unrestricted
Total District Net Position

|  | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30， |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 | 2020 |  | 2019 |  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  | 2012 |
| \＄ | 11，091，975 | 11，249，003 | \＄ | 10，969，909 | \＄ | 10，535，966 | \＄ | 10，480，471 | \＄ | 9，965，239 | \＄ | 12，720，994 | \＄ | 12，885，266 | \＄ | 12，270，882 | \＄ | 11，782，331 |
|  | 3，807，989 | 3，716，823 |  | 3，559，909 |  | 3，469，473 |  | 3，377，838 |  | 3，139，589 |  | 3，781，151 |  | 4，064，402 |  | 4，200，979 |  | 4，393，784 |
|  | 902，853 | 855，949 |  | 771，580 |  | 739，484 |  | 828，427 |  | 858，422 |  | 1，026，179 |  | 1，035，910 |  | 949，973 |  | 909，103 |
|  | 746，884 | 891，595 |  | 826，011 |  | 796，478 |  | 817，591 |  | 809，589 |  | 903，586 |  | 896，352 |  | 877，030 |  | 813，316 |
|  | 1，236，961 | 1，145，831 |  | 1，249，325 |  | 1，403，336 |  | 1，614，797 |  | 1，808，883 |  | 1，888，122 |  | 1，516，554 |  | 1，206，520 |  | 1，204，106 |
|  | 6，193，656 | 6，497，374 |  | 5，956，952 |  | 5，772，075 |  | 5，807，888 |  | 5，606，567 |  | 6，458，910 |  | 5，867，320 |  | 5，492，798 |  | 4，705，990 |
|  | 1，666，015 | 1，656，965 |  | 1，625，720 |  | 1，582，254 |  | 1，552，632 |  | 1，486，937 |  | 515，428 |  | 584，012 |  | 720，066 |  | 506，363 |
|  | 564，099 | 601，789 |  | 586，391 |  | 637，961 |  | 522，019 |  | 496，433 |  | 1，878，967 |  | 1，771，923 |  | 1，837，361 |  | 1，829，094 |
|  | 807，730 | 822，106 |  | 722，295 |  | 704，166 |  | 717，657 |  | 664，378 |  | 801，699 |  | 755，325 |  | 709，560 |  | 724，576 |
|  | 4，064，259 | 3，819，478 |  | 4，017，460 |  | 3，778，797 |  | 3，807，687 |  | 3，576，440 |  | 4，371，506 |  | 4，342，287 |  | 4，053，655 |  | 4，128，597 |
|  | 2，014，968 | 2，286，504 |  | 2，385，180 |  | 2，283，414 |  | 2，586，046 |  | 1，927，589 |  | 2，550，631 |  | 2，530，435 |  | 2，542，987 |  | 2，421，515 |
|  | － | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | 6，714，526 |  | 2，811，542 |  | 3，183，332 |  | 2，474，537 |
|  | 7，828，385 | 8，136，550 |  | 9，944，553 |  | 12，745，811 |  | 7，310，413 |  | 17，766，768 |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |
|  | － | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | 4，477 |  | － |  | － |  | － |
|  | 30，477 | 29，960 |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |
|  | 1，111，643 | 1，188，361 |  | 1，261，494 |  | 1，325，162 |  | 1，256，569 |  | 1，783，349 |  | 1，874，615 |  | 1，941，677 |  | 1，973，098 |  | 2，001，334 |
|  | 7，629，107 | 6，763，164 |  | 6，829，273 |  | 8，662，050 |  | 4，464，162 |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |
|  |  | － |  | － |  | 37，392 |  | 20，590 |  | －${ }^{-}$ |  | －70， |  | －${ }^{-}$ |  | －${ }^{-}$ |  | － |
|  | 1，761，254 | 1，745，061 |  | 1，851，971 |  | 1，852，521 |  | 1，635，975 |  | 1，708，492 |  | 1，702，526 |  | 1，724，580 |  | 1，865，929 |  | 2，056，443 |
|  | － | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | 23，478 |  | 23，478 |
|  | － | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | 145，112 |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |


| I0ど09t＇It | Str゙8Itiをt | tLI＇t9étt | L6でLE6 ${ }^{\text {8 }}$ t | t91＇scs＇¢S | 986 ${ }^{\text {t }} 9^{\text {a }}$ 8t | 2z8＇t0で8s | SL6＇86て＇tS | ャ6でt06＇zs | £0L＇8¢8＇ح¢ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| †\＆L＇S8til | L6L＇0IS＇I | $68 S^{*} 9 \varepsilon 9$＇I | $086^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ ¢ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ I | LLE＇II8＊ |  |  | ZS6．0ヶL＇I | 08L＇L6t＇I | 8ttiosを「I |
| t9でャ8L | ャてL＇969 | カ19＊IEL | I06 ${ }^{\text {TS }}$ L | ¢z9「て6L | LZ6＇¢6L | 99L＇Iz8 | 181＇L89 | L69＇t9s | 09「「688 |
| 0Lt゙IOL | EL0＇tI8 | ¢ $\angle 66^{\text { }}$＋06 | 6L0＇ 666 | ZSL＇810＇I | L6で8S0＇I | 9LL＇9¢0＇I | ILL＇ES0＇I | E80＇E£6 | $88 z^{\text {c }} 16 \mathrm{t}$ |
| L9s＇tL6 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ ¢ | 8t9 ${ }^{\text {c }}$（06 ${ }^{\text {It }}$ | ¢8s＇LZL＇で | LIE＇E61＇Lt | L8L＇EtL＇IS | 29L＇008＊9t | $0 t \varepsilon^{\prime} 97 \varepsilon^{\prime} 9$ ¢ | £z0＇8sc＇zs | tIS＇90t ${ }^{\text {ds }}$ | ¢¢で8St＇IS |


| โยで16で9 | S0t＇$\angle \angle 8{ }^{\text {c }} 9$ | \＆s0「てカガ9 | £ ¢ $\varepsilon^{\text {c }} 69 \dagger^{\text {c }} 0$ I |  | L6て＇8SE ${ }^{\text {c }}$ L | tSt「9IE゙LI | 9¢1＇166＇ZI |  | 8St「LE8＇II |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SLE＊ 8 t9 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ I | £ $¢ L^{\prime} I L S^{\prime} \mathrm{I}$ | $6 L て ゙ ¢ t L^{\prime} I$ |  | †16＇6z8＇I | tsz＇816＇I | ちてS「E68＇I | $6966+8{ }^{\text {c }}$ I | 9 ¢ ${ }^{\text {c }} 96 \varepsilon^{\prime}$ I | LI9‘¢£E＇I |
| 960 ＇t9 <br> Eカを゙LS8 <br> 9\＆6＇9てt |  | S98＇도 £ $£ L^{\prime} 9 \downarrow 6$ I89＂もした | 6St‘をIt ¢86＇ $\mathfrak{\varepsilon} 66$ I6s゙てIt | s8s＇t E t LS6＇986 <br> ZLE＇80t | か6titで <br> LI9＇St0 ${ }^{\text {I }}$ <br> \＆tl＇ 8 tt | ELL＇zIt $01 L^{\prime} 8 z 0$ I It0＇てSt |  | LEL‘8LE <br> カIだLIL <br> ¢0t＇00ع |  |
| 9¢88ても9「も | ZS9＇z0¢＇s | tLL＇869＇t | $81 \varepsilon^{*} 669^{\circ} 8$ | I6S＇60L＇II | をto 0 Otrs |  | L8I「Itl＇II | Z¢£ ${ }^{\text {a }}$ IE ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | It $8^{\text {c }} 105^{\prime} 01$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { zك£' } 19 L^{‘} \varepsilon \\ & \text { t0 } 0 \text { S' } 188 \end{aligned}$ | $\text { IEt' } \varepsilon 0 t^{\prime} t$ IZZ‘668 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \varepsilon 8^{\prime} \varsigma L 6^{\prime} \varepsilon \\ & t+6^{\prime} \mathrm{z} L \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline L S 6^{\prime} \angle I 8^{\circ} L \\ & \text { I9 } \varepsilon^{\prime} I 88 \end{aligned}$ | I6S'60L'II |  | $0 \varepsilon 6^{\prime} \tau ح \downarrow^{\prime} \mathrm{S} I$ | L8I'ItI'II | ZSE‘9IE'6 | $\text { It } 8^{\circ} 10 S^{4} 01$ |

LDIULSIG TOOHOS TVNOIDGU NMOLNGGUOG
CHANGES IN NET POSITION－（ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING） LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Expenses：
Governmental Activities
Instruction：
Regular
Special Education
Other Instruction
School Sponsored
Support Services：
Tuition
Student \＆Instruction Related Services
School Administrative Services
General \＆Business Administrative
Services
Central Office \＆Technology
Services
Plant Operations \＆Maintenance
Pupil Transportation
Allocated Benefits
Unallocated Benefits
Special Schools
Charter Schools
Interest on Long－Term Debt
On－Behalf TPAF Pension \＆Social Security
Contributions
Adjustment to Capital Assets
Unallocated Depreciation
Amortization of Debt Issuance Costs
Unallocated Compensated Absences Total Governmental Activities Expenses
Business－Type Activities： Community District Alliance
Food Service Total Business－Type Activities Expense
Total District Expenses Total District Expenses
Program Revenues： Governmental Activities：
Charges for Services：
Instruction（Tuition）
Operating Grants \＆Contributions Governmental Activities：
Charges for Services：
Instruction（Tuition）
Operating Grants \＆Contributions Total Governmental Activities Program
Revenues

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Business-Type Activities: } \\
& \text { Charges for Services: }
\end{aligned}
$$

Community District Alliance
Operating Grants \＆Contributions Total Business Type Activities Program
Revenues
Total District Program Revenues

| 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} (40,956,415) \\ (44,831) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (42,090,162) \\ (101,224) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} (41,416,836) \\ 109,017 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (40,903,410) \\ 15,042 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (41,360,719) \\ 64,030 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (40,034,196) \\ 18,537 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} (38,493,999) \\ 26,055 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (38,028,811) \\ 106,690 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} (36,604,996) \\ 60,956 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (35,331,711) \\ 162,641 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| $(41,001,246)$ | $(42,191,386)$ | $(41,307,819)$ | $(40,888,368)$ | $(41,296,689)$ | $(40,015,659)$ | $(38,467,944)$ | $(37,922,121)$ | $(36,544,040)$ | $(35,169,070)$ |
| 30,867,110 | 30,261,873 | 29,668,503 | 28,841,670 | 27,980,272 | 27,203,066 | 26,630,061 | 25,579,178 | 24,613,704 | 24,131,082 |
| 2,961,341 | 2,965,990 | 2,989,824 | 2,874,360 | 3,256,422 | 3,260,409 | 3,043,674 | 2,712,127 | 2,712,124 | 2,680,506 |
| 10,525,560 | 9,957,602 | 9,362,820 | 8,897,162 | 8,988,893 | 8,580,348 | 8,366,014 | 8,317,443 | 8,167,105 | 7,762,512 |
| - | 88,087 | 90,164 | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| 739,953 |  |  | 527.883 | 833,054 | 1,047,875 | - | - | - | - |
| $\begin{array}{r} 739,953 \\ 6,356 \end{array}$ | 821,650 1,175 | 496,408 1,369 | 527,883 2,287 | 833,054 2,025 | $1,047,875$ 3,287 | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | 457 | 676 | 2,122 | 5,014 |
| 1,156,333 | 762,090 | 573,067 | 471,234 | 694,432 | 695,517 | 783,395 | 488,150 | 510,056 | 479,398 |
| 61,908 | 54,557 | 78,648 | 172,596 | 138,367 | 113,504 | - ${ }^{-}$ | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | - |
| - | - | - | 36,955 | $(1,142)$ | $(26,407)$ | 30,592 | 45,110 | - | - |
| - | 5) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 450,022 |
| - | $(193,045)$ |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 675 | - | (27) | 20 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | ) | - | 762 | - | - | - |


|  | 46,318,561 |  | 44,719,979 | 43,261,478 |  | 41,824,147 |  | 41,892,296 |  | 40,877,619 |  | 38,854,955 |  | 37,142,684 |  | 36,005,111 |  | 35,508,534 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | $(21,649)$ |  | $(36,955)$ |  | $(9,851)$ |  | $(10,865)$ |  | $(30,592)$ |  | $(45,110)$ |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(1,040)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | $(21,649)$ |  | $(36,955)$ |  | $(9,851)$ |  | $(10,865)$ |  | $(31,632)$ |  | $(45,110)$ |  | - |  | - |
|  | 46,318,561 |  | 44,719,979 |  | 43,239,829 |  | 41,787,192 |  | 41,882,445 |  | 40,866,754 |  | 38,823,323 |  | 37,097,574 |  | 36,005,111 |  | 35,508,534 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 5,362,146 \\ (44,831) \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,629,817 \\ (101,224) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,844,642 \\ 87,368 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 920,737 \\ & (21,913) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 531,577 \\ 54,179 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 843,423 \\ 7,672 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 360,956 \\ (5,577) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} (886,127) \\ 61,580 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} (599,885) \\ 60,956 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 176,823 \\ & 162,641 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| \$ | 5,317,315 | \$ | 2,528,593 | \$ | 1,932,010 |  | 898,824 |  | 585,756 |  | 851,095 |  | 355,379 |  | $(824,547)$ |  | $(538,929)$ | \$ | 339,464 |

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

> Net/(Expense)/Revenue: Governmental_Activities
Governmental Activities
Business-Type Activities
General Revenues \& Other Changes in Net Position:
Governmental Activities:
Total District-Wide Net Expense
Property Taxes Le
Taxes Levied for Debt Service
Unrestricted Grants \& Contributions
Restricted Grants \& Contributions
EDA Grant not restricted to specific functions
Tuition Received
Rents and Royalties
Investment Earnings
Investment Earnings
Miscellaneous Income
Transportation Fees from Other
LEA's Within State
Transfers Extraordinary Item - Insurance Proceeds for
Fire Loss- Buses
Adjustment to Capital Assets
Adjustment to Capital Assets
Cancellation of Account Receivables/
Payables
Prior Yar
Prior Year Write-Offs (net)
Total Governmental Activities
Business-Type Activities:
Transfers
Transfers
Net (Increase)/Decrease in
Capital Assets
Total Business-Type Activities
Total District-Wide
Change in Net Position:
Governmental Activities
Governmental Activities
Business-Type Activities
Total District
BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)



General Fund:
Restricted
Assigned
Unassigned
Total General Fund
All Other Governmental Funds:
Restricted
Assigned, Reported in:
Capital Projects Fund
Debt Service Fund
Unassigned, Reported in:
Debt Service Fund
Total All Other Governmental
Funds
LOIYLSIG TOOHOS TVNOIOGY NMOLNGIEOG
IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  | 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 33,828,451 | \$ | 33,227,863 | \$ | 32,658,327 | \$ | 31,716,030 | \$ | 31,236,694 | \$ | 30,463,475 | \$ | 29,673,735 | \$ | 28,291,305 | \$ | 27,325,828 | \$ | 26,811,588 |
|  | 739,953 |  | 821,650 |  | 496,408 |  | 527,883 |  | 833,054 |  | 1,047,875 |  | 881,361 |  | 722,944 |  | 899,221 |  | 881,504 |
|  | 61,908 |  | 54,557 |  | 78,648 |  | 172,596 |  | 138,367 |  | 113,504 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 457 |  | 676 |  | 2,122 |  | 5,014 |
|  | 1,247,596 |  | 1,171,784 |  | 922,312 |  | 473,521 |  | 696,457 |  | 698,804 |  | 656,405 |  | 417,481 |  | 445,099 |  | 419,237 |
|  | 1,27,59 - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 206,035 |  | 152,826 |  | 147,054 |  | 134,377 |
|  | 17,557,084 |  | 15,876,099 |  | 14,937,117 |  | 13,802,223 |  | 13,427,684 |  | 12,347,288 |  | 11,736,072 |  | 11,350,455 |  | 11,627,980 |  | 10,342,697 |
|  | 1,510,056 |  | 903,217 |  | 751,177 |  | 977,525 |  | 1,001,252 |  | 1,044,160 |  | 967,074 |  | 942,818 |  | 942,556 |  | 1,181,167 |
|  | 54,945,048 |  | 52,055,170 |  | 49,843,989 |  | 47,669,778 |  | 47,333,508 |  | 45,715,106 |  | 44,121,139 |  | 41,878,505 |  | 41,389,860 |  | 39,775,584 |

$9,577,867$
$3,608,899$
735,627
706,974
-
$1,204,106$
$3,982,886$
$1,439,956$
$1,093,738$
$3,603,386$
$1,647,528$
$8,232,012$
$10,019,740$
$3,425,294$
781,318
733,924
-
$1,206,520$
$4,662,160$
$1,491,828$
$1,117,063$
$3,573,345$
$1,704,136$
$9,246,000$
'
$\stackrel{8}{2}$

| $50,942,522$ | $50,613,148$ | $48,899,905$ | $46,864,471$ | $47,143,199$ | $44,544,865$ | $44,264,127$ | $43,024,367$ | $41,750,590$ | $39,762,041$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

13,543
Change
t-f Ligitxョ



| $\begin{gathered} \text { FISCAL } \\ \text { YEAR } \\ \text { ENDING } \end{gathered}$ | INTEREST |  |  |  |  |  |  | RICTED |  |  | P.I.L.O.T. |  | MISCELLANEOUS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| JUNE 30, |  | MENTS | TUITION REVENUE |  | RENTALS |  |  | O-OP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SOLAR } \\ & \text { SREC'S } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | TOTAL |
| 2021 | \$ | 5,053 | \$ | 739,953 | \$ | 6,356 | \$ | 60,686 | \$ | 105,207 | \$ | 573,032 |  |  | \$ | 277,513 | 1,767,800 |
| 2020 |  | 53,870 |  | 821,650 |  | 1,175 |  | 61,123 |  | 100,057 |  | 380,533 |  | 221,065 | 1,639,472 |
| 2019 |  | 71,065 |  | 496,409 |  | 1,369 |  | 72,167 |  | 99,025 |  | 191,398 |  | 230,685 | 1,162,118 |
| 2018 |  | 10,812 |  | 412,196 |  | 1,219 |  | 93,896 |  | 85,150 |  | - |  | 414,900 | 1,018,173 |
| 2017 |  | 2,810 |  | 833,054 |  | 2,025 |  | 147,686 |  | 105,373 |  | 66,695 |  | 310,278 | 1,667,777 |
| 2016 |  | 2,515 |  | 1,038,395 |  | 3,288 |  | 153,468 |  | 114,275 |  | 60,038 |  | 295,798 | 1,557,063 |
| 2015 |  | 1,852 |  | 881,361 |  | 2,257 |  | 206,035 |  | 91,823 |  | 31,935 |  | 341,800 | 1,257,345 |
| 2013 |  | 2,386 |  | 805,876 |  | 14,733 |  | 152,826 |  | 69,318 |  | - |  | 212,206 | 1,447,155 |
| 2012 |  | 1,026 |  | 899,221 |  | 10,284 |  | 147,054 |  | 65,095 |  | - |  | 324,475 | 1,192,982 |
| 2011 |  | 2,845 |  | 886,704 |  | - |  | - |  | 120,764 |  | - |  | 182,669 | 1,592,040 |

n
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0

| FISCAL <br> YEAR <br> ENDED <br> JUNE 30, |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { VACANT } \\ \text { LAND } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | RESIDENTIAL |  | FARM REG. |  | QFARM |  | COMMERCIAL |  | INDUSTRIAL |  | APARTMENT |  | TOTAL |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { UBLIC } \\ & \text { CILITIES } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { NET } \\ \text { VALUATION } \\ \text { TAXABLE } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | TOTAL <br> DIRECT <br> SCHOOL <br> TAX RATE |  | ACTUAL (COUNTY <br> QUALIZED) VALUE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bordentown Township |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021 | \$ | 33,495,410 | \$ | 857,742,973 | \$ | 1,584,400 | \$ | 98,800 | \$ | 228,196,855 | \$ | 50,171,389 | \$ | 34,707,800 |  | 1,205,997,627 | \$ | 3,194,770 | \$ | 1,209,192,397 | 2.196\% | \$ | 1,613,562,065 |
| 2020 |  | 28,265,401 |  | 858,252,073 |  | 3,009,400 |  | 122,540 |  | 210,549,855 |  | 51,021,389 |  | 34,707,800 |  | 1,185,928,458 |  | 3,082,928 |  | 1,189,011,386 | 2.176\% |  | 1,446,213,680 |
| 2019 |  | 25,637,901 |  | 858,462,573 |  | 1,814,600 |  | 188,400 |  | 212,348,055 |  | 37,127,789 |  | 34,707,800 |  | 1,170,287,118 |  | 3,196,272 |  | 1,173,483,390 | 2.147\% |  | 1,356,868,043 |
| 2018 |  | 38,222,725 |  | 858,120,773 |  | 1,814,600 |  | 201,200 |  | 190,043,430 |  | 31,303,789 |  | 34,707,800 |  | 1,154,414,317 |  | 3,192,718 |  | 1,157,607,035 | 2.128\% |  | 1,346,288,715 |
| 2017 |  | 42,441,925 |  | 857,230,173 |  | 1,938,200 |  | 243,100 |  | 188,835,830 |  | 30,786,689 |  | 34,707,800 |  | 1,156,183,717 |  | 3,138,486 |  | 1,159,322,203 | 2.090\% |  | 1,336,837,548 |
| 2016 |  | 34,563,000 |  | 856,370,143 |  | 3,275,200 |  | 217,800 |  | 195,968,230 |  | 31,785,689 |  | 34,707,800 |  | 1,156,887,862 |  | 3,215,382 |  | 1,160,103,244 | 1.905\% |  | 1,281,120,896 |
| 2015 |  | 30,989,400 |  | 856,847,870 |  | 3,282,200 |  | 217,800 |  | 197,933,630 |  | 32,639,389 |  | 34,707,800 |  | 1,156,618,089 |  | 3,036,590 |  | 1,159,654,679 | 1.875\% |  | 1,280,644,111 |
| 2013 |  | 31,600,800 |  | 851,703,725 |  | 1,789,600 |  | 257,500 |  | 219,945,806 |  | 34,548,800 |  | 34,707,800 |  | 1,174,554,031 |  | 3,159,995 |  | 1,177,714,026 | 1.873\% |  | 1,300,579,669 |
| 2012 |  | 37,400,800 |  | 841,210,500 |  | 2,017,200 |  | 269,200 |  | 205,437,900 |  | 34,952,500 |  | 34,707,800 |  | 1,155,995,900 |  | 3,603,878 |  | 1,159,599,778 | 1.826\% |  | 1,280,524,125 |
| 2011 |  | 48,400,900 |  | 839,651,800 |  | 2,098,900 |  | 269,200 |  | 205,987,000 |  | 35,082,500 |  | 34,707,800 |  | 1,166,198,100 |  | 4,683,360 |  | 1,170,881,460 | 1.767\% |  | 1,307,261,379 |
| Bordentown City |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021 | \$ | 5,214,000 | \$ | 245,553,400 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 44,155,700 | \$ | 14,735,600 | \$ | 24,936,300 | \$ | 334,595,000 | \$ | 542,825 | \$ | 335,137,825 | 1.943\% | \$ | 361,688,629 |
| 2020 |  | 5,237,300 |  | 244,697,800 |  | - |  | - |  | 44,076,300 |  | 14,735,600 |  | 24,936,300 |  | 333,683,300 |  | 529,919 |  | 334,213,219 | 1.977\% |  | 362,925,967 |
| 2019 |  | 4,026,800 |  | 242,879,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 44,486,300 |  | 14,735,600 |  | 25,051,300 |  | 331,179,000 |  | 546,057 |  | 331,725,057 | 2.026\% |  | 352,748,902 |
| 2018 |  | 5,074,900 |  | 241,903,400 |  | - |  | - |  | 46,189,600 |  | 14,635,600 |  | 25,036,300 |  | 332,839,800 |  | 500,198 |  | 333,339,998 | 1.969\% |  | 368,888,259 |
| 2017 |  | 4,888,100 |  | 241,501,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 45,814,100 |  | 12,335,600 |  | 25,016,300 |  | 329,555,100 |  | 464,447 |  | 330,019,547 | 1.915\% |  | 344,467,683 |
| 2016 |  | 4,990,900 |  | 242,244,200 |  | - |  | - |  | 46,255,100 |  | 12,650,600 |  | 25,016,300 |  | 331,157,100 |  | 483,323 |  | 331,640,423 | 2.039\% |  | 337,951,070 |
| 2015 |  | 4,812,700 |  | 243,789,600 |  | - |  | - |  | 46,689,200 |  | 12,902,700 |  | 25,016,300 |  | 333,210,500 |  | 446,106 |  | 333,656,606 | 1.978\% |  | 340,006,383 |
| 2014 |  | 4,853,700 |  | 244,895,500 |  | - |  | - |  | 46,988,000 |  | 16,502,700 |  | 25,181,300 |  | 338,421,200 |  | 450,733 |  | 338,871,933 | 1.784\% |  | 345,321,007 |
| 2013 |  | 4,806,700 |  | 245,552,200 |  | - |  | - |  | 50,460,900 |  | 16,552,600 |  | 25,985,000 |  | 343,357,400 |  | 512,096 |  | 343,869,496 | 1.676\% |  | 350,412,636 |
| 2012 |  | 5,908,300 |  | 292,188,050 |  | - |  | - |  | 53,331,700 |  | 16,517,600 |  | 26,575,300 |  | 394,520,950 |  | 556,037 |  | 395,076,987 | 1.399\% |  | 358,885,692 |
| Borough of Fieldsboro |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021 | \$ | 1,328,000 | \$ | 42,796,200 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,901,800 | \$ | 65,861,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 111,887,000 | \$ | 51,299 | \$ | 111,938,299 | 2.017\% | \$ | 57,620,568 |
| 2020 |  | 1,190,300 |  | 42,448,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,901,800 |  | 10,300,000 |  | - |  | 55,840,100 |  | 47,867 |  | 55,887,967 | 1.876\% |  | 59,124,018 |
| 2019 |  | 1,421,000 |  | 41,280,800 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,901,800 |  | 10,300,000 |  | - |  | 54,903,600 |  | 49,777 |  | 54,953,377 | 1.877\% |  | 54,466,290 |
| 2018 |  | 1,908,100 |  | 38,704,900 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,901,800 |  | 10,300,000 |  | - |  | 52,814,800 |  | 46,094 |  | 52,860,894 | 1.874\% |  | 56,275,519 |
| 2017 |  | 1,908,100 |  | 38,838,800 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,901,800 |  | 10,300,000 |  | - |  | 52,948,700 |  | 48,801 |  | 52,997,501 | 1.744\% |  | 51,852,636 |
| 2016 |  | 1,908,100 |  | 38,611,200 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,901,800 |  | 10,300,000 |  | - |  | 52,721,100 |  | 48,577 |  | 52,769,677 | 1.677\% |  | 46,507,072 |
| 2015 |  | 1,788,600 |  | 39,044,400 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,901,800 |  | 10,300,000 |  | - |  | 53,034,800 |  | 49,127 |  | 53,083,927 | 1.637\% |  | 46,784,058 |
| 2014 |  | 1,788,600 |  | 42,093,200 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,901,800 |  | 10,300,000 |  | - |  | 56,083,600 |  | 48,871 |  | 56,132,471 | 1.556\% |  | 49,470,443 |
| 2013 |  | 1,775,300 |  | 41,982,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,901,800 |  | 10,300,000 |  | - |  | 55,959,100 |  | 54,353 |  | 56,013,453 | 1.545\% |  | 49,366,214 |
| 2012 |  | 1,775,300 |  | 41,872,600 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,083,600 |  | 10,300,000 |  | - |  | 56,031,500 |  | 44,879 |  | 56,076,379 | 1.446\% |  | 53,210,739 |

Source: District records Tax list summary \& Municipal Tax Assessor

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(rate per $\$ 100$ of assessed value)

TOWNSHIP OF BORDENTOWN

|  | BORDENTOWN REG. SCHOOL DIST. |  |  | Overlapping Rates |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year <br> Ended June 30, | Basic Rate ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | General <br> Obligation Debt Service ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Total Direct | Township of Bordentown | Farmland/ <br> Municipal <br> Open <br> Space | County Library/Other | Burlington County | Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate |
| 2011 | 1.590 | 0.176 | 1.766 | 0.522 | 0.030 | 0.081 | 0.355 | 2.754 |
| 2012 | 1.648 | 0.178 | 1.826 | 0.549 | 0.045 | 0.034 | 0.365 | 2.819 R |
| 2013 | 1.687 | 0.186 | 1.873 | 0.544 | 0.046 | 0.034 | 0.366 | 2.863 |
| 2014 | 1.771 | 0.207 | 1.978 | 0.540 | 0.075 | 0.035 | 0.370 | 2.998 |
| 2015 | 1.823 | 0.215 | 2.039 | 0.540 | 0.074 | 0.035 | 0.370 | 3.058 |
| 2016 | 1.872 | 0.218 | 2.090 | 0.541 | 0.076 | 0.082 | 0.384 | 3.173 |
| 2018 | 1.934 | 0.194 | 2.128 | 0.541 | 0.076 | 0.082 | 0.384 | 3.211 |
| 2019 | 1.953 | 0.194 | 2.147 | 0.557 | 0.067 | 0.039 | 0.416 | 3.226 |
| 2020 | 1.984 | 0.192 | 2.176 | 0.557 | 0.028 | 0.042 | 0.466 | 3.269 |
| 2021 | 2.004 | 0.192 | 2.196 | 0.558 | 0.026 | 0.041 | 0.452 | 3.273 |

## CITY OF BORDENTOWN

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | BORDENTOWN REG. SCHOOL DIST. |  |  | Overlapping Rates |  |  |  | Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Basic Rate ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | General ligation Debt Service ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Total Direct | City of <br> Bordentown | County <br> Open <br> Space | County <br> Library/Other | Burlington County |  |
| 2012 | 1.260 | 0.140 | 1.400 | 0.811 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.290 | 2.568 |
| 2013 | 1.513 | 0.164 | 1.677 | 0.954 | 0.015 | 0.032 | 0.348 | 3.026 |
| 2014 | 1.607 | 0.177 | 1.784 | 0.973 | 0.016 | 0.032 | 0.344 | 3.149 R |
| 2015 | 1.678 | 0.197 | 1.875 | 0.992 | 0.043 | 0.034 | 0.363 | 3.307 |
| 2016 | 1.704 | 0.201 | 1.905 | 1.012 | 0.041 | 0.032 | 0.341 | 3.331 |
| 2017 | 1.715 | 0.200 | 1.915 | 1.021 | 0.042 | 0.033 | 0.352 | 3.363 |
| 2018 | 1.790 | 0.179 | 1.969 | 1.021 | 0.042 | 0.033 | 0.352 | 3.417 |
| 2019 | 1.843 | 0.183 | 2.026 | 1.065 | 0.032 | 0.034 | 0.359 | 3.516 |
| 2020 | 1.802 | 0.175 | 1.977 | 1.064 | 0.022 | 0.034 | 0.379 | 3.476 |
| 2021 | 1.768 | 0.175 | 1.943 | 1.084 | 0.022 | 0.033 | 0.368 | 3.450 |

## BOROUGH OF FIELDSBORO

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | BORDENTOWN REG. SCHOOL DIST. |  |  | Overlapping Rates |  |  |  | Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Basic Rate ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | General Obligation Debt Service ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Total Direct | Borough of Fieldsboro | County <br> Open <br> Space | County <br> Library/Other | Burlington County |  |
| 2012 | 1.301 | 0.144 | 1.445 | 0.669 | 0.000 | 0.075 | 0.329 | 2.518 |
| 2013 | 1.394 | 0.151 | 1.545 | 0.569 | 0.014 | 0.031 | 0.332 | 2.491 |
| 2014 | 1.402 | 0.154 | 1.556 | 0.569 | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.311 | 2.479 |
| 2015 | 1.465 | 0.172 | 1.637 | 0.569 | 0.037 | 0.030 | 0.313 | 2.586 |
| 2016 | 1.500 | 0.177 | 1.677 | 0.569 | 0.039 | 0.03 | 0.322 | 2.637 |
| 2017 | 1.562 | 0.182 | 1.744 | 0.568 | 0.041 | 0.032 | 0.343 | 2.728 |
| 2018 | 1.703 | 0.171 | 1.874 | 0.568 | 0.041 | 0.032 | 0.343 | 2.858 |
| 2019 | 1.708 | 0.170 | 1.878 | 0.567 | 0.033 | 0.034 | 0.362 | 2.874 |
| 2020 | 1.709 | 0.166 | 1.875 | 0.567 | 0.022 | 0.035 | 0.385 | 2.884 |
| 2021 | 1.851 | 0.166 | 2.017 | 0.567 | 0.022 | 0.034 | 0.373 | 3.013 |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector and/or Abstract of Ratables
Note: $\quad$ NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy to namely a $2 \%$ increase above the prior year, plus certain permitted adjustments.

R Reassessment year
" The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable

- Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

|  | 2021 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## BORDENTOWN TOWNSHIP

## DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Total
Total Municipal Assessment

## BORDENTOWN CITY

Total
Total Municipal Assessment

BOROUGH OF FIELDSBORO

## Total

Total Municipal Assessment

DATA NOT AVAILABLE


DATA NOT AVAILABLE

| \$ | - | 0.00\% | \$ | - | 0.00\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - |  | \$ | - |  |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL <br> YEAR | TAXES <br> LEVIED FOR | COLLECTED WITHIN THE FISCALYEAR OF THE LEVY |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ENDED | THE FISCAL |  | PERCENTAGE |
| JUNE 30, | YEAR | AMOUNT | OF LEVY |
| Bordentown Township |  |  |  |
| 2021 | 43,614,217 | 42,214,013 | 96.79\% |
| 2020 | 41,847,394 | 41,358,056 | 98.83\% |
| 2019 | 41,066,052 | 32,510,498 | 79.17\% |
| 2018 | 41,393,070 | 39,826,137 | 96.21\% |
| 2017 | 39,109,133 | 38,536,811 | 98.54\% |
| 2016 | 38,234,984 | 37,817,282 | 98.91\% |
| 2015 | 37,418,378 | 36,517,398 | 97.59\% |
| 2014 | 35,228,117 | 34,879,814 | 99.01\% |
| 2013 | 35,560,199 | 34,442,130 | 96.86\% |
| 2012 | 34,378,206 | 33,903,048 | 98.62\% |
| Bordentown City |  |  |  |
| 2021 | 11,709,913 | 11,305,202 | 96.54\% |
| 2020 | 11,709,913 | 11,305,202 | 96.54\% |
| 2019 | 11,701,604 | 11,184,580 | 95.58\% |
| 2018 | 11,568,494 | 11,130,870 | 96.22\% |
| 2017 | 11,184,464 | 10,902,874 | 97.48\% |
| 2016 | 11,061,946 | 10,732,562 | 97.02\% |
| 2015 | 11,034,024 | 10,693,230 | 96.91\% |
| 2014 | 10,693,203 | 10,267,168 | 96.02\% |
| 2013 | 10,436,703 | 10,033,759 | 96.14\% |
| 2012 | 10,051,489 | 9,580,737 | 95.32\% |
| Borough of Fieldsboro |  |  |  |
| 2021 | 1,611,422 | 1,549,062 | 96.13\% |
| 2020 | 1,578,349 | 1,549,062 | 98.14\% |
| 2019 | 1,031,702 | 1,006,219 | 97.53\% |
| 2018 | 1,563,243 | 1,515,632 | 96.95\% |
| 2017 | 1,445,772 | 1,392,301 | 96.30\% |
| 2016 | 1,391,536 | 1,344,482 | 96.62\% |
| 2015 | 1,373,802 | 1,297,264 | 94.43\% |
| 2014 | 1,392,299 | 1,312,349 | 94.26\% |
| 2013 | 1,400,857 | 1,343,514 | 95.91\% |
| 2012 | 1,412,586 | 1,331,565 | 94.26\% |

Source: Municipal records.

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property $t_{c}$ balance, in the amount amount voted on or certified prior to the end of the school ye

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES


Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| Fiscal <br> Year <br> Ended June 30, | General <br> Obligation Bonds |  | Deductions |  |  | Percentage  <br> of Actual  <br> Net General Taxable <br> Bonded Debt Value of <br> Outstanding <br> Property |  |  |  |  | Population | Taxable Value of Property |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021 | \$ | 24,669,000 |  |  |  | \$ |  | - | \$ | 24,669,000 | 1.54\% | \$ | 1,493 | 16,521 | \$ | 1,606,400,389 |
| 2020 |  | 26,754,000 |  |  | - |  | 26,754,000 | 1.69\% |  | 1,690 | 15,831 |  | 1,579,112,572 |
| 2019 |  | 28,754,000 |  |  | - |  | 28,754,000 | 1.84\% |  | 1,766 | 16,286 |  | 1,560,161,824 |
| 2018 |  | 30,704,000 |  |  | - |  | 30,704,000 | 1.99\% |  | 1,863 | 16,479 |  | 1,542,339,251 |
| 2017 |  | 32,599,000 |  |  | - |  | 32,599,000 | 2.11\% |  | 1,978 | 16,463 |  | 1,542,339,251 |
| 2016 |  | 37,664,000 |  |  | - |  | 37,664,000 | 2.44\% |  | 2,304 | 16,479 |  | 1,544,513,344 |
| 2015 |  | 39,544,000 |  |  | - |  | 39,544,000 | 2.56\% |  | 2,419 | 16,349 |  | 1,546,395,212 |
| 2014 |  | 41,319,000 |  |  | - |  | 41,319,000 | 2.63\% |  | 2,572 | 16,062 |  | 1,572,718,430 |
| 2013 |  | 42,774,000 |  |  | - |  | 42,774,000 | 2.67\% |  | 2,697 | 15,862 |  | 1,599,482,727 |
| 2012 |  | 44,314,000 |  |  | - |  | 44,314,000 | 2.73\% |  | 2,789 | 15,887 |  | 1,622,034,826 |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

* Current year population estimated at the previous year amount.


# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2021 

| Governmental Unit | $\begin{gathered} \text { DECEMBER 31, } 2020 \\ \text { DEBT } \\ \text { OUTSTANDING } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE (a) |  | TIMATED <br> HARE OF RLAPPING DEBT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Debt Repaid With Property Taxes: |  |  |  |  |
| Bordentown Township | \$ 27,258,250 | 100.00\% | \$ | 27,258,250 |
| Bordentown City | 5,184,702 | 100.00\% |  | 5,184,702 |
| Fieldsboro Borough | 831,584 | 100.00\% |  | 831,584 |
| Other Debt: |  |  |  |  |
| Bordentown Sewer Authority | 12,591,971 | 100.00\% |  | 12,591,971 |
| Burlington County | 205,409,506 | 3.58\% |  | 7,352,368 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt |  |  |  | 53,218,875 |
| Bordentown Regional School District Bonded Debt - June 30, 2021 |  |  |  | 24,669,000 |
| Total Direct \& Overlapping Debt |  |  | \$ | 77,887,875 |

Sources: Each entity's finance records and information provided by the County Finance Office

NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the district. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the above. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.
(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

EXHIBIT J-13

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Debt Limit } \\
\text { Total Net Debt Applicable to Limil } \\
\text { Legal Debt Margin } \\
\text { Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limi } \\
\text { as a Percentage of Debt Limit }
\end{array} \\
& \text { Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2021: } \\
& \text { Average Equalized Valuation Basis for the Three Years } 2018 \text { to 2021: } \\
& \begin{array}{r}
\$ 1,613,562,065 \\
335,137,825 \\
111,938,299 \\
\hline \$ 2,060,638,189
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Propert } \\
\text { Debt Limit (4 \% of Average Equalization Value’ } \\
\text { Net Bonded School Debt } \\
\text { Legal Debt Margin } \\
\text { Source: Abstract Ratables and District Records }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS 

| YEAR | POPULATION (a) | PER CAPITA |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PERSONAL INCOME (b) | PERSONAL <br> INCOME (c) | UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (d) |
| Bordentown Township |  |  |  |  |
| 2021 | 11,367 | N/A | N/A | 3.30\% |
| 2020 | 11,367 | N/A | N/A | 3.30\% |
| 2019 | 11,914 | N/A | N/A | 3.40\% |
| 2018 | 11,946 | N/A | N/A | 3.40\% |
| 2017 | 12,095 | N/A | N/A | 3.50\% |
| 2016 | 12,223 | 694,413,076 | 56,812 | 3.70\% |
| 2015 | 11,935 | 659,134,245 | 55,227 | 4.20\% |
| 2014 | 11,625 | 624,808,875 | 53,747 | 5.30\% |
| 2013 | 11,423 | 591,540,055 | 51,785 | 4.40\% |
| 2012 | 11,427 | 587,233,530 | 51,390 | 8.80\% |
| Bordentown City |  |  |  |  |
| 2021 | 3,924 | N/A | N/A | 3.20\% |
| 2020 | 3,924 | N/A | N/A | 3.20\% |
| 2019 | 3,792 | N/A | N/A | 3.20\% |
| 2018 | 3,801 | N/A | N/A | 3.30\% |
| 2017 | 3,835 | N/A | N/A | 3.70\% |
| 2016 | 3,848 | 218,612,576 | 56,812 | 3.70\% |
| 2015 | 3,882 | 214,391,214 | 55,227 | 5.10\% |
| 2014 | 3,903 | 209,774,541 | 53,747 | 5.50\% |
| 2013 | 3,907 | 202,323,995 | 51,785 | 8.80\% |
| 2012 | 3,925 | 201,705,750 | 51,390 | 9.60\% |
| Fieldsboro Borough |  |  |  |  |
| 2021 | 540 | N/A | N/A | 3.30\% |
| 2020 | 540 | N/A | N/A | 3.30\% |
| 2019 | 552 | N/A | N/A | 4.00\% |
| 2018 | 539 | N/A | N/A | 4.80\% |
| 2017 | 533 | N/A | N/A | 4.80\% |
| 2016 | 533 | 30,280,796 | 56,812 | 8.80\% |
| 2015 | 532 | 29,380,764 | 55,227 | 11.50\% |
| 2014 | 534 | 28,700,898 | 53,747 | 8.30\% |
| 2013 | 532 | 27,549,620 | 51,785 | 15.50\% |
| 2012 | 535 | 27,493,650 | 51,390 | 15.00\% |

Source:
a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.
b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income pr c Per capita personal income by municipality based on projected 2016 information. (As adjusted annually) d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS <br> CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO 

|  |  | 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| EMPLOYER |  | PERCENTAGE |
| OF TOTAL |  |  |
| EMPLOYEES | RANK |  |

Information not available

2012

Information not available

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports of Individual School Districts

Function/Program


| $\begin{gathered} \text { FISCAL } \\ \text { YEAR } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | ENROLLMENT | OPERATINGEXPENDITURES (a) | $\begin{gathered} \text { COST PER } \\ \text { PUPIL } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | PERCENTAGE CHANGE | $\begin{gathered} \text { TEACHING } \\ \text { STAFF (b) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | PUPIL/TEACHER RATIO |  |  | AVERAGE <br> DAILY <br> ENROLLMENT <br> (ADE) (c) | AVERAGE <br> DAILY <br> ATTENDANCE <br> (ADA) (d) | \% CHANGE IN <br> AVERAGE DAILY <br> ENROLLMENT | STUDENT <br> attendance <br> PERCENTAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ELEMENTARY <br> SCHOOL | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MIDDLE } \\ & \text { SCHOOL } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HIGH } \\ \text { SCHOOL } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 2021 | 2,334 | \$ 47,272,349 | \$ 20,254 | 11.83\% | 235 | 12:1 | 11:1 | 12:1 | 2,252 | 2,188 | -4.90\% | 97.16\% |
| 2020 | 2,342 | 46,513,148 | 19,860 | 15.46\% | 235 | 12:1 | 13:1 | 13:1 | 2,368 | 2,305 | -7.54\% | 97.34\% |
| 2019 | 2,474 | 44,810,186 | 18,112 | 5.30\% | 224 | 12.7:1 | 15:1 | 13:1 | 2,388 | 2,312 | -6.76\% | 96.82\% |
| 2018 | 2,504 | 43,071,033 | 17,201 | 0.67\% | 211 | 12.0:1 | 14.0:1 | 13.0:1 | 2,561 | 2,464 | 2.77\% | 96.21\% |
| 2017 | 2,489 | 42,526,344 | 17,086 | 21.68\% | 212 | 11.0:1 | 13.0:1 | 12.0:1 | 2,492 | 2,382 | -0.04\% | 95.59\% |
| 2016 | 2,558 | 40,728,453 | 14,041 | 0.35\% | 211 | 13.3:1 | 14.0:1 | 14.0:1 | 2,493 | 2,391 | 12.45\% | 95.91\% |
| 2015 | 2,574 | 36,015,036 | 13,992 | -0.58\% | 218 | 13.0:1 | 14.0:1 | 14.0:1 | 2,217 | 2,146 | -11.71\% | 96.80\% |
| 2014 | 2,561 | 36,042,451 | 14,074 | 2.84\% | 213 | 12.3:1 | 13.0:1 | 14.0:1 | 2,511 | 2,429 | 0.68\% | 96.73\% |
| 2013 | 2,503 | 34,253,248 | 13,685 | 3.99\% | 214 | 11.1:1 | 11.0:1 | 9.5:1 | 2,494 | 2,379 | 2.80\% | 95.39\% |
| 2012 | 2,464 | 32,426,539 | 13,160 | -1.01\% | 212 | 10.3:1 | 12.0:1 | 11.5:1 | 2,426 | 2,347 | 0.71\% | 96.74\% |

[^2]EXHIBIT J-19

SCHEDULED OR REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 to 2021
UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES-REQUIRED
MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES
MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES
11-000-261-xxx









Other Facilities
*School Facilities as defined under EFCFA
(N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6:24-1.3)

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> INSURANCE SCHEDULE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> UNAUDITED



## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> INSURANCE SCHEDULE <br> JUNE 30, 2020 <br> UNAUDITED

| Includes civil claim action or bodily injury, property damage and personal injury liability |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sub-limit applicable to Sexual Molestation | \$ | 1,000,000 | Per Occurrence/Aggrega Per Member |  |
|  |  |  |  | 10,000 |
| Cyber Liability | \$ | 2,000,000 | Limit | \$ |
| Polution Liability | \$ | 3,000,000 | Per Member (Excludes mold) | 25000-250000 |
| EXCESS LIABILITY COVERAGE [SAIF] |  |  |  |  |
| Limit of Liability | \$ | - |  | None |
|  | Per Occurrence/Per Member |  |  |  |
| Workers' Compensation [SAIF] |  |  |  |  |
| Workers' Compensation | NJ Statutory Benefit |  |  | None |
| Employers' Liability | \$ | - |  | None |
|  | Per Occurrence/Aggregate |  |  |  |
| WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY INDEMNITY [SAIF] |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Limit of Liability [7 day waiting period applies] | \$ |  | Per Incident \& Annual Aggregate | None |
| SCHOOL LEADERS ERRORS \& OMMISSIONs [SAIF] |  |  |  |  |
| Claims Made Coverage Form - Coverage A | \$ | 19,750,000 |  | 250,000 |
| Aggregate - Coverage A | \$ | - |  | - |
| Claims Made Coverage Form - Coverage B | \$ | - |  | - |
| Aggregate - Coverage B | \$ | - |  | - |
| BOARD SECRETARY [Selective Insurance Co.] | \$ | 784 |  |  |
| TREASURER [Selective Insurance Co.] | \$ | 816 |  |  |
| GROUP TRAVEL ACCIDENT | \$ | 826 |  |  |
| - School Board Members [Hartford Insurance] |  |  |  |  |
| Principal Sum | \$ | - |  |  |
| Aggregate | \$ | - |  |  |
| STUDENT PHYSICAL ED \& ATHLETICS [T.L. Groseclose Assoc. Inc] | \$ | - |  |  |

[^3]This page intentionally left blank

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank

HOLT MCNALLY \& ASSOCIATES
Certified Public Accountants \& Advisors

EXHIBIT K-1

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS 

Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Bordentown Regional School District
County of Burlington
Bordentown, New Jersey
We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bordentown Regional School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Bordentown Regional School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 11, 2022.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Bordentown Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bordentown Regional School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055
P: 609.953.0612•F: 609.257.0008
www.hmacpainc.com

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,
HOLT MCNALLY \& ASSOCIATES, INC.


David T. McNally
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant, No. 20CS00261600

Medford, New Jersey
February 11, 2022

HOLT MCNALLY \& ASSOCIATES
Certified Public Accountants \& Advisors

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08 

Honorable President and Members<br>of the Board of Education<br>Bordentown Regional School District<br>County of Burlington<br>Bordentown, New Jersey

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Bordentown Regional School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the $O M B$ Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The Bordentown Regional School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Bordentown Regional School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

## Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Bordentown Regional School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2021.

## Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed instances of noncompliance which are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as Finding No. 2021-001. Our opinion on each major federal program is not modified with respect to these matters.

The School District's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Bordentown Regional School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,
HOLT MCNALLY \& ASSOCIATES, INC.


Medford, New Jersey
February 11, 2022

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021






(A)

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { federal } \\ \text { CFFA } \\ \text { NUMBER }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Federal } \\ \text { FAIN } \\ \text { NUMBER }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { AWARD } \\ \text { AMOUNT }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { GRANT } \\ \text { PERIOD }\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

9/1/20-8/31/21
47,495 $\quad 7 / 1 / 20-6 / 30 / 21$



$\stackrel{\substack{6 \\ \infty}}{ }$
$\infty$

H027A200100
H173A190114
S010A200030
S010A190030

S367A200029
S377A 90029
S367A180029

S365A20030
$\underset{N}{\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}}$

2005NJ5MAP
z

84.425D
21.019
21.019

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PASSED-THROUGH
STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:
Genera Fund:
Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY:
Disaster Grants-Public Assistance (FEMA)
Total General Fund
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:
Passed Through New Jersey Department of Education:
Special Education Cluster
Special Education Cluster
I.D.E.A. Part B. Basis Regular
I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool
Title I, Part A
Title I , Part A
CARES - ESSER 1
U.S. Department of the treasur
Total U.S. Department of Treasury
Total Special Revenue Fund


 $\underset{\substack{\text { FEDERAL GRANTOR } \\ \text { PASS TROUGH GRANTOR } \\ \text { PROGRAM TITLE }}}{\substack{\text { Pr }}}$

[^4]EXHIBIT K-4
SCHEDULE B
路

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { BALANCE } \\ \text { AT } \\ \text { JUNE } 30 \text {, } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CASH } \\ \text { RECEIVED } \end{gathered}$ | BUDGETARYEXPENDITURES |  | SUB-RECIPIENT EXPENDITURES | PRIOR YEAR (RECEIVABLES) PAYABLES CANCELED | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { (ACCOUNTS } \\ \text { RECEIVABLE) } \\ \text { AT JUNE } 30, \\ 2021 \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { UNEARNED } \\ \text { REVENUE } \\ \text { AT JUNE } 30 \text {, } \\ \hline 2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | memo |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AWARD } \\ & \text { MOUNT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { GRANT } \\ & \text { PERIOD } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | budgetary RECEIVABLE |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LAATIVE } \\ & \text { LTAL } \\ & \text { diturures } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 7,3,51,281, \\ 1,470,071 \\ 71,779 \end{gathered}$ | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | \% - | $\begin{array}{r} 7,351,281 \\ 1,470,071 \\ 71,79 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{gathered} (7,351,281) \\ (1,470,071) \\ (71,779) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | \$ | \$ - | \$ | \$ $\begin{array}{r}688,298 \\ 137,642\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,351,281 \\ & 1,470,071 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  |  |  |  | 6,721 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 71,779 |  |
|  |  | - | 8,893,131 |  | $(8,893,131)$ |  | - |  | - | 832,661 |  | 8,893,131 |  |
| 729,374 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | - | 729,374 |  | $(729,374)$ |  | - |  |  | 68,291 |  | 729,374 |  |
| 29,290 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  |  |  | (29,290) |  |  | (29,290) |  |  |  | 29,290 |  |
| 8,873 | 7/1/19-6/1/0/20 | $(8,873)$ | 8,873 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | (8,873) | 738,247 |  | (758,664) |  | - | (29,290) |  | 68,291 |  | 758,664 |  |
| 550,048 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  |  |  | $(550,048)$ |  | - | (550,048) |  |  |  | 550,048 |  |
| 351,506 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | (351,506) | 351,506 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,615 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  |  |  | (10,615) |  |  | (10,615) |  |  |  | 10,61 |  |
| 15,411 $1,295,538$ | $7 / 1 / 19-6.630 / 20$ $7 / 1 / 20-630 / 21$ | (15,411) | 15,411 |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  | 1,295,538 |  |
| ${ }_{1}^{1,263,041}$ | 7/1/19-6-3/30/20 | (61,934) | $\begin{array}{r} 1,231,805 \\ 61,934 \\ 6 \end{array}$ |  | (1,295,38) |  | : | (63,73) |  |  |  | 1,29,338 |  |
| 4,467,019 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | - | 4,467,019 |  | $(4,467,019)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,467,019 |  |
| 1,399,894 | 7/1/20-6-630/21 | - | 1,399,894 |  | (1,399,894) | - | - | - | - | - |  | 1,399,894 |  |
| 2,170 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | - | 2,170 |  | (2,170) | - | . | - |  |  |  | 2,170 |  |


| $(437,724)$ | $17,161,117$ | $(17,377,079)$ | - | - | $(653,686)$ | - | 900,952 | $17,377,079$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 132 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4,979 | - | - | - | - | 132 | - | - |
| 5,111 | - | - | - | - | -979 | - |  |


$\begin{array}{ccccccc}217,423 & 7 / 1 / 20-6 / 30 / 21 & 217,423 & (217,423) & - & - & \end{array}$


| $(440,526)$ | $17,437,821$ | $(17,661,211)$ | - |  | $(669,027)$ | 5,111 | 900,952 | $17,661,211$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ccccccccc}26,106 & 7 / 1 / 20-6 / 30 / 21 & - & 19,936 & (26,106) & - & - & (6,170) & - \\ 7,425 & 7 / 1 / 19-6 / 30 / 20 & (263) & 2,070 & (1,807) & - & - & - & - \\ & & & & & & \end{array}$

| $(263)$ | 22,006 | $(27,913)$ | - | - | $(6,170)$ | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(263)$ | 22,006 | $(27,913)$ | - | - | $(6,170)$ | - | - |


\section*{| $\$ \quad(440,789) \$ \quad 17,459,827$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |} | $(17,689,124)$ | $\$$ | $-\$$ | $-\$$ | $(675,197)$ | $\$$ | 5,111 | $\$$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$\begin{array}{r}4,467,019 \\ 1,399,894 \\ 2,170 \\ \hline \$ \quad(11,820,041) \\ \hline \hline\end{array}$

Less: Grants Not Subject to New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04 and/or 15-08:
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (Nonbudgeted) Total State Department of Education
State Department of Agriculture:
Enterprise Fund:
National School Lunch Program (State Share)
National School Lunch Program (State Share) Total Enterprise Fund

Total State Department of Agriculture
Total State Financial Assistance
 $\xlongequal{\$}$
217,423 7/1/20-6/30/21
$100-034-5120-125$

$100-010-3350-023$
$100-010-3350-023$

Total for State Financial Assistance Subject to New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04 and/or 15-08 Debt Service Fund:
Debt Service Aid Type II
Total Debt Service Fund Total State Department of Education
State Department of Agriculture:
Enterprise Fund:
National School Lunch Program (State Share)
National School Lunch Program (State Share) Total State Department of Education
State Department of Agriculture:
Enterprise Fund:
National School Lunch Program (State Share)
National School Lunch Program (State Share)
$\begin{array}{rr}5,661 & 7 / 1 / 05-6 / 30-06 \\ 25,000 & 9 / 1 / 05-6 / 30 / 06\end{array}$
$495-034-5120-044$
$495-034-5120-044$
$495-034-5120-005$
$495-034-5120-005$
$100-034-5094-003$
$100-033-5094-03$
$495-034-5094-002$
$495-034-5094-001$
$495-034-5094-004$
$495-034-5120-014$
$495-034-5120-014$
$495-034-5120-014$ $495-034-5120-078$
$495-034-5120-089$
$495-034-5120-084$

$10 \angle 6-$ ttIL $\angle 9-\varepsilon$
$10 \angle 6-t t I L 9-\varepsilon$

STATE GRANTOR/
PROGRAM TITLE
 Total General Fund Character Education Aid
Governor's School of Excellence Award
Total Special Revenue Fund
Enterprise Fund:
Adult Basic Skills Grant Program
Adult Basic Skills Grant Program
Total Enterprise Fund
Debt Service Fund:
Debt Service Aid Type II
Special Revenue Fund:
Character Education Aid
Governor's School of Exc
BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 GRANT OR
STATE PROJECT
NUMBER

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Bordentown Regional School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

## Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10 -percent de deminimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2021. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2021.

## Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is $\$(37,418)$ for the general fund and $\$ 54,298$ for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

| Fund | Federal |  | State |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 133,097 | \$ | 17,339,661 | \$ | 17,472,758 |
| Special Revenue Fund |  | 1,376,959 |  | - |  | 1,376,959 |
| Debt Service Fund |  | - |  | 217,423 |  | 217,423 |
| Food Service Fund |  | 920,504 |  | 27,914 |  | 948,418 |
| Community District Alliance Fund |  | - |  | 66,709 |  | 66,709 |
| Total Awards \& Financial Assistance | \$ | 2,430,560 | \$ | 17,651,707 | \$ | 20,082,267 |

## Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

## Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Bordentown Regional School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2021.

## Note 6. Adjustments

The Bordentown Regional School District had adjustments of $\$ 49,730$ made to their Federal Accounts Receivable at June 30, 2021 accurately reflect the amounts owed from respective federal agencies.

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

## Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued $\qquad$
Internal control over financial reporting:

1) Material weakness(es) identified?
$ـ^{\text {yes }} \quad \mathrm{X}$ no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?
$\ldots$ yes $\quad \mathrm{X}$ none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? $\qquad$

## Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

1) Material weakness(es) identified?
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?
$\ldots$ yes $\quad \mathrm{X}$ no
$\ldots$ yes X_none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance? $\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ no

Identification of major programs:

CFDA Number(s)
$\qquad$
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

FAIN Number(s)

| 211 NJ 304 N 1099 |
| :---: |
|  |

Name of Federal Program or Cluster
Child Nutrition Cluster
$\qquad$
\$750,000

X yes $\qquad$ no

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

 SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

## State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Internal control over major programs:

1) Material weakness(es) identified? $\qquad$ yes X no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified? $\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ no

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08? $\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ no

Identification of major programs:

State Grant/Project Number(s) Name of State Program

| $495-034-5120-078$ |
| :--- |
| $495-034-5120-084$ |
| $495-034-5120-089$ |


| State Aid - Public: |
| :--- |
| Equalization Aid |
| Categorical Security Aid |
| Categorical Special Education Aid |

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS \& QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS \& QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Section III - Federal Awards \& State Financial Assistance Findings \& Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

## FEDERAL AWARDS

## Finding 2021-001:

## Criteria or specific requirement:

The New Jersey Department of Agriculture requires a School Food Authority to maintain a nonprofit School Food Service. The nonprofit status of the School Food Service is determined by evaluating net cash resources, which may not exceed three months average expenditures.

## Condition:

Net cash resources in the Food Service Fund exceeded three months average expenditures.

## Questioned Costs:

None.

## Context:

Utilizing the USA net cash resource calculation form, it was determined that the District's net cash resources exceeded the three months average expenditure by $\$ 138,238$, as of June 30, 2021.

## Effect:

The New Jersey Department of Agriculture requirement regarding Net Cash Resources was not met.

## Cause:

The School District had remote learning for students in place during the school year due to the COVID-19 pandemic. This caused a sharp drop in operating expenditures and an increase in revenues due student meals being classified as free meals for federal reimbursement.

## Recommendation:

The District should reduce net cash resources on hand in the Food Service Fund through capital expenditures or other improvements to the Food Service Program.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions:
Management agrees with above finding and will take necessary corrective action .

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS \& QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## Section III - Federal Awards \& State Financial Assistance Findings \& Questioned Costs (continued)

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

## STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 


#### Abstract

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.


Financial Statement Findings
No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards
No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance
No Prior Year Findings.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ On-behalf payments represent reimbursements from New Jersey State for pension, FICA, and related benefit costs incurred by the District; the District records both the reimbursements and the offsetting costs in its financial statements.

[^1]:    This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10 -year trend is compiled, governments should present information for
    those years for which information is available

[^2]:    Sources: District records
    Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.
    (a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay
    (b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff
    (c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS)

[^3]:    Source: District Records

[^4]:    Total Federal Financial Assistancı

